

A H 10 38
Most Exact and Accurate

M A P OF THE Whole World:

OR THE
ORB Terrestrial described in Four plain MAPS;

(VIZ.)
ASIA, } AFRICA,
EUROPE, } AMERICA.

Containing all the known and most Remarkable
Capes, Ports, Bayes and Isles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns,
and Cities; together with their Scituation, Commodities,
History, Customs, Government; and a new and exact Geography,
especially their Longitudes and Latitudes, in Alphabetical Order, and fitted
to all Capacities.

A Work, as well useful as delightful, for all Schollars,
Merchants, Mariners, and all such as desire to know Forreign
parts, and is very helpful for the ready finding out any place mentioned in
large Maps.

By D. L. M. A.

Dii laboribus omnia vendunt.


LONDON, Printed for John Garrett, at his Shop as you go
up the Stairs of the Royal Exchange in Cornhil: where is Printed,
Coloured and Sold, a Map of the World in four Sheets with English de-
scriptions: And where you may have also choice of all sorts of Maps,
and Pictures for Houses, Studies, or Closets. 1676.



Collegium Iesu Cantabrigiense
1700



T O T H E . R E A D E R .

 *Ur Fathers remember one man that drew the whole body of the Heavens in a short Plate, which he presented to the Emperour of Germany; And another that Comprehended the Ten Commandments, the Creed, and the Lords Prayer in one single Peny, which he bestowed upon Queen Elizabeth. We their Posterity, have here, all that the Industrious Collection of Strabo, Pliny, and the Judicious Observations of Pomponius Mela, the choice Rarities of the Nubian Geography, the deep and long Reaches of the Admired ^(Imaginations) Ptolomy: the great Industry of Gerard Mercator; the often translated Cosmography of Sebastian Munster;*

* Three men esteemed Miracles of Nature among the Antients, P'lato bios, Aristotiles, and Prol. ^{Imagines.}

To the Reader.

Munster; *the worn-out* German M. S. of Goldman; *the stately pieces* of Bleau, and Johnston; *the comprehensive Description* of Lucas de Linda : *the translation* of Ralph Volaterran; *the Great World* of Great Ortelius and Maginus; *besides the Corographies* of each Country, * as Guicciardane of the Low Countries, Leanders of Italy, Cambden of England; *The travels* of the Experienced, as Sandys, Blunt, L' Blance, the Holstein Ambassadors; *all these sum'd up* in 24 sheets, above an 100^l worth of Learning for 18^d, & many ages knowledg of the whole world for a few hours study: It's strange though true, to consider that the Gentlemans curiosity can pitch upon no Place, Custome, History of any part, or all the World, but here he hath satisfaction; the Traveller desires to know no Country, either for his Instruction in new Observation, or Recollection of his old ones, but here it's fully described :

* Pausanias of Greece.

To the Reader.

described: The Seaman seeth here in one day, all Creeks, Sands, Ports, Channels, with the Longitude and Latitude of each place: The Merchant, all Commodities Imported and Exported into each Country, with the Marts for them; the time and place of trade for each of them; the Novilant hath the scituation of each place of action he bears of; the Schollar all the Governments, Laws, Alterations, Inclinations, Inhabitants, Cities, Laws and Customs of each Country. Cato used to ask upon the proposall of any business to be done, cui bono, to what end is this? And if thou ask, cui fini, to what purpose is the writing of this Book? We answer, 1. It is to prepare the younger sort with an exact introduction to larger Geographies. 2. It's to accommodate the more knowing with an exact account in the brief of their larger reading to help their memory. 3. It's to render History more pleasant; for as the
story

To the Reader.

story maketh the place more remarkable, so the particular knowledge of the place maketh the story more pleasant. Ammian Marcellinus hath deserved well of the Common-wealth of learning, by premising the Geography and Description of each part of the World, before he attempted the History of the whole. 4. It's to render the Scripture in many places mentioned in it (out of Chytræus, his Itinerarium S. Script. and Adricomius his Terra Sancta) more intelligible. 5. It's to furnish Physitians with the necessary knowledge of the temper of mens bodies in every Clime; the nature and growth of simples, and medicinal drugs in each Country; to acquaint Lawyers with the Laws of Nations, and Divines with the Religions of the World: To hint to States-men the Genius of all people; together with the Limits and Bounds the Weakness and Strength, Advantages and Disadvantages

To the Reader.

tages of all States and Kingdoms. And Lastly, to entertain any Gentleman without any charge or pain, with the particular draughts of Kingdomes; Provinces, Cities, Towns, Castles, Continents, Islands Peninsulæ, Isthmus's, Promontories, Climes, Horizons, Meridians, Zones (all done beyond Clavius, Sacro Bosco, by Mr Hues his Book of the use of the Globes) Streights or Fretes, Creekes or Bayes, Lakes, Rivers, with their Rise, Course, Channels, Harbours, Influxes, (done exactly by Aurigarius in his Speculum Nauticum, St Tho. Reeves his Historia Navalis, Pet. de Medina, and Nonnius his Regulæ Artis Navigandi.) Cities and Towns (which may serve instead of Bruinus his Theatrum Urbium, or Stephanus ^{vel mīson}) Revenues, Strength, Discipline out of Boterus, &c. and that too in as compleat a way, as if he had travelled over either all the Books, or all the Countries

To the Reader.

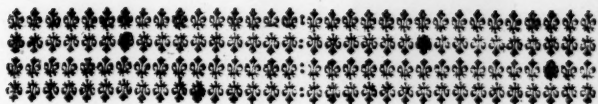
Countries of the World ; whereof this little Book contains as handsome particulars, administering to Discourse upon all occasions, as any ingenious person that keeps Company can wish.

As little as this Book is, it is not so Brief as to be Obscure, onely there being no place for an idle word or letter in so exact a Piece, we have expressed such known words, as East, West, North and South, Latitude and Longitude, &c. with the first letters of them, and divided each Country into its Province, assigning to each Province its Towns, &c. (without any circumlocution, —

Ornari res ipsa negat, contenta doceri)

with the Bounds, Scituation, Length, Breadth, and Estate of each place of Note in the World, whereby a man easily learneth how each place stands its self, and with relation to all others ; what its Original is, if now in being, and what its former condition was, if now desolate : And all this with that exactness (Cui boni in re geographica quoniam emendatissima, &c. &c.) the subject matter is capable of.

A M A P



A
MAP
 OF THE
Whole World:
 Or, the Orb Terrestrial, in Four
 Parts, (*viz.*) *Asia, Europe, Affrica,*
and America.

A S I A.



SIA, * In Scripture, called *Semia*, from *Sem*, bounded on the West with the *Mediterranian*, *Aegean*, the *Hellespont*, *Propontis*, *Thracian*, *Bosphorus*, and the *Euxine Sea* towards *Europe*; On the South with the *Carpathian Sea*, and the *Southern Ocean* towards *Affrica*; On the East with the *Indian Sea*, and *Mare del-zar* towards *America*; On the North with the main *Scythick Ocean*; all Sea-bound, except a narrow *Isthmus*,

* Called so from *Asi*, a middle, because in the middle between *Europe* and *Affrica*, *Boch*.

† Its Scituation. in the South-west towards *Affrica*. † Scituated *E.* and *W.* from 52 to the 169 degree of Longitude, *N. S.* to the 82 degree of Latitude to the Equator, longest day, except in Northern parts, 12 hours, length 5200, breadth 4560 miles, famous for being the Scene of the Creation, Redemption, and first Monarchs of the World.

Here's Mount *Taurus* from *Lycia* to the *Indian* shore, 6240 long, and 357 broad, memorable for three difficult passages, first, *Pyla Cilicia*; secondly, *Caucasia*; thirdly, *Porta Caspia*. 2. *Imaus* crossing *Taurus* 36 Monarchies, those Mountains of power; 1 the *Turkish*, 2 the *Persian*, 3 the *Cham* of *Tartary*, 4 the *Chinois*, 5 the King of *Burma*, 6 the *Great Mogor*: and 4 Religions, *Christianity* improved much lately by Trade, *Judaisme*, *Paganisme*, and *Mahumetanisme*.

1. *Asia minor*, a Peninsula, between 51 and 72 degrees of longitude, 36 and 45 of Latitude, 630 miles long from the *Hellespont*, to *Euphrates*, and 260 broad from *Sinus Issicus* to *Trapezond*; healthful and fruitful between the middle parallel of the 4th clime, and the middle parallel of the 6th, as good for Horses, according to the *Turkish* Proverb, as *Europe* is for horsemen. Here's 1. *Pontus*, where are 1 the mid-land towns, *Claudiopolis*, *Flaviopolis*, *Juliopolis*, called so from the *Roman* Emperours that built them. 2. the Sea-towns, as 1 *Heraclea Ponti*, the seat and residence of an Emperour formerly, and now a place of good Trade. 2 *Diopolis* on the *Euxine* Sea. 3 *Amastris*. 4 *Sinope* on a Promontory shooting into the Main. 5 *Castamona*. 6 *Favagoria*. 7 *Amasia*, where the Grandsigniour's Eldest Son is kept alwayes as soon as circumcised till his Fathers death. 8 *Diopolis*, where *Mithredates* escaped *Lucullus*, by strewing treasure in his way. 9 *Polemonium*. 10 *Hermanassa*. 11 * *Nixana*. 12 *Sebastia*; hereabouts were the war-like *Amazons*, that had no † Males among them; going to their Neighbour Nations once in three years for copulation, and if they brought forth Males, they sent them

* Or *Neocaesaria*.

† Whence called *Amazons*, from *Ama* *ἄν*.

to their Fathers, if Females they kept them. 13 *Cerasus*, whence Cherries were brought to Rome A.V.C. 680. 14 *Ischopolis*. 15. *Trapezond* on the *Euxine* Sea, a famous Empory for Salt-fish, an adjoyning Mountain affording a black stone, that when beaten serves for salt; and for being the station of the *Turkish* Gallies, that are to clear the *black Sea*.

II. Fruitful *Bythinia*, Eastward of *Pontus*, Westward and Northward the *Euxine* Sea, & *Phrygia minor*, wherein 1 *Scutori* well Garrisoned, and Orcharded with *Maiden* tower over against the Haven of *Constantinople*. 2 *Nicomedia* much frequented for its fresh springs, & pleasant plains. 3 *Prusa* or *Brussa*, the Turk's Imperial Seat before *Adrianople*, and now their Sepulture large and wealthy. 4 Poor *Calecdon*, where *Constantine* intended to build his Seat, but that Eagles carried the workmens lines to *Bizantium*, and where was the 4th General Council, consisting of 530 Bishops against *Nestorius*. 5 *Nice*, now *Neichia*, or *Isnichs*, famous for two Councils held therein; one famous A. 314 by *Constantine*, the other by *Errene*.

* Where Images were decreed to be worship'd, because it was written, *Let us make man after our own Image.*

III. *Galatia*, or *Changer*, *E. Cappadocia*. *N. Paphlagonia*, *S. Lycaonia* famous for fruits and stones, especially the *Amethyst*, that keeps men from being drunk as long as they wear it; where people used to cast letters with the deceased into the fire, to be read in another world. Here 1 *Ancyra* famous for an old Synod, A. 299 and good Chamlets on the banks of *Sargarius*. 2 *Olenus*. 3 *Agrinana*. 4 *Tavium*. 5 *Androsin*. 6 *Phaborena*. 7 *Thorma*. 8 *Talach Bachora*.

IV. *Paphlagonia* now called *Rom*, *E. River Haly*, and *Cappadocia*. *N. Pontus*, where there are such poor places, as *Gangra* where *Concilium Gangrense* 339. 2 *Conrula*. 3 *Pomptiopolis*. 4 *Germanopolis*. 5 *Nouna*. 6 *Andrapa*.

V. *Phrygia* the less *E. Mysia*. *W. Hellepont*. *N. S. Propontis* and the *Aegean Sea*: Here is, 1 the Ruines of *Troy*: 2 With its Port *Sigeum*, and 3 the Sea town *Lyrnessus*, and *Assus*, *Acts* 20. 13. where dead bodies are consumed in 40 dayes, and 4 strong *Scamandria*.

VI. Mysia E. w. **Phrygia** the greater and less **N. S. Bythinia** *Hellepont*, **Lydia** and the *Ægean*, where besides the *Mountain Olympus*, and the *Rivers Caicus*, and 2 *Granicus*: 1 *Pergamus* on a goodly plain by the banks of *Caicus*, famous for, 1 a great Library, containing 20000 Volumes, whence Parchment called *Pergamenum*, 2 *Tapestry*. 3 *Galens* birth-place, who attained to 140 years of age, 1 By never eating or drinking his fill. 2 Nor any thing raw. 3 And by perfumes he carried about him. 4 And one of the 7 Churches in the *Revelations*. 2 *Alydæ*. 3 *Trojanopolis*. 4 *Prepemissus*. 5 *Proteselene*. 6 *Adramittium*, *Acts* 27. 7 *Damta*. 8 *Scopis vetus* on the *Ægean* Sea. 9 *Parium*, and its *Marble*. 10 *Priapus*, the filthy Gods *Lampsachus*. 11 *Cyzicus** strong and beautiful in the *Propontis*;

* Famous for a Temple, whose Pillars were 4 Cubits thick, and 50 Cubits high.

Arce, *Manibus*, *portu*, *turribusque marmoreis illustris*.

The stones of whose ruins, by an Earth-quake are carried daily to *Constantinople*. 12 *Abydos* on the North-west of the *Hellepont*, over against *Sestos*, fortified with two Castles which defend *Constantinople* on that side from all force by Sea.

VII. Phrygia the greater, or *Aidis-Ills*, w. *Mysia* **N. S. Pontus** and **Lydia** E. *Galatia*; the Inhabitants famous for afterwit, whence *serò sapiunt Phryges*: and their * *Enchusistick* and fantastick musick, which (according to *Tullies Mutatâ Musicâ mutantur mors*) had a great influence upon their manners. And the Country fruitful by the Rivers. 1 *Sangarius*. 2 *Marsias*. The town 1 *Mydasum* from *Mydas*, who because he desired all should be turned to gold he touched, starved because his meat was so, 2 *Colloss*. *vid. Epist. ad Col.* 3 *Pefinus*. 4 *Gordian*, where the knot which *Alexander* cut with his sword was.

* *Aristotle* saith, there are 3 sorts. 1 *Indica* Grave of Spondees. 2 *Diary* & active of dactyles. 3 *Enchusisticks*. The husband-mans plow and oxen, tyed in a knot.

VIII. Armenia surrounded with *Taurus*, *Mons Scordiscus*, and *Euphrates*, and the black River *Melas*; with *Arabyssus*, where *Chrysestome* was banished by *Eudoxia*. *Melitone*, now *Suur*, famous for Wines and Oyls. 3 Strong *Gornææ*, *Nicopolis*, and *Oromundus*.

I X. *Cappadocia*, now called *Amasia*, *E. S.* both *Armenias* and *Lycarnia*, *N. W.* *Galatia* and the Sea; rich in wines fruits, mines of Silver, Iron, Brasse, Allum, besides Alabaſter, Chryſtal, Jasper, and the Onyx ſtone, and horſes; the people wicked, whence *tria* * *Cappa* * *καππαδοκία* *caciſta*, and venomous poiſoning their very Serpents. *καππαδοκίων*

The Towns, 1 *Nyſſa*, whence *Gr. Nyſſenus*. 2 *Nazian- τήεις*. 3 *Mazaca*, *St. Baſils* See. 4 *Tyana*. 5. *Archelaiſ*. 6 *Comana*. 7 *Diocaſarea*. 8 *Faſtino- polis*. 9 *Andraca*. 10 *Salambría*. 11 *Erzurum* the *Re- dezvouz* of the *Turks* in their expeditions againſt the *Persians*. 12 *Pterium* on the River *Iris*, yielding yearly to the *Turk* and his *Beglerbey* of *Anatolia* 60000 *Du- cats*.

X. *Aſia*, properly ſo called, now *Sarchan* or *Procon- ſula*; *Aſia E. N. Lydia* and *Mysia S. W. Caria* and the *Aegean*; where 1 *Pitane* on a River of that name, where they made bricks to ſwim. 2 *Acarnea*, where the Tyrant *Hermias* was baited in Oxes hide. 3 *Elea*, on the mouth of *Caicus*, Port to *Pergamus*. 4 *Cene*, or *Canna*. 5 *Cuma*, where *Sybilla Cumæa*. 6 *Phocæa*, called ſo from the Sea-calves, there called *Phocæ*. 7 *Myas* * deſtroyed by Flyes. 8 *Erythra*, whence *Sybilla Eritheæ*. 9 *Lebedos*. 10 *Clazomone* of much eſteem for good wines. 11 *Prieno*. 12 *Iſmus*. 13 *Teos* *Anacreons* birth-place. 14 *Smyrna*, a fair City on a Bay of the name, hanging over the Sea hill-ways. One of the 7 Churches in the *Revelations*, and much traded to for Chamlets, Grograins, and ſuch Stuffs, made at *Ancyra*, beſides wines; here the *English* have a Conſul. 15 *Colophon*, which put an end to any war that they were ingaged in, whence the phraſe *Colophonem addere* :

* The place given by *Ar- tinerxas* to *Themistocles*, when he fled from *Athens*; at which the Emperour was ſo over-joyed, that he would cry in his ſleep.

Septem Urbes certant de ſtirpe inſignis homeri,

Smyrna, *Rhodos*, *Colophon*, *Salamis*, *Chios*, *Argos* *Athene*. 16 *Ephesus*, metropolis of *Aſia*, one of the ſeven Churches, and memorable for *Diana's* Temple, 425 foot long, 220 broad, ſupported with 127 Marble Pil- lars 70 foot high. 200 years in building; 7 times fired, the

the last time by *Herostratus*, the night *Alexander* was born, *Diana* the Goddess of Mid-wifery being at his labour.

* By the same token that *Endymion* the Astronomer here is feigned the Moons sweet heart, she kissed in his sleep.

XI. *Curia*, N. E. *Lycia*, *Lydia*, and *Ionis* S. W. the *Aegean* and *Carpathian* Sea, where *Augustus* was first invented, and *Astronomy* *: Here besides the River *Salmacis*, that weakens those that drink it, is the City *Miletus*, *Acts* 20. 10. *Thales* birth-place, *Iren*. 1. 3. c. 14. 2 *Mindus*, that was in danger of running out of the Gates. 3 *Heraclea ad latmum*. 4 *Borgillia*. 5 *Milasa*. 6 *Primassus*, which *Philip* of *Macedon* took with a counterfeited mine. 7 *Cnidus*, famous for a Marble Image of *Venus*. 8 *Cressa*. 9 *Halicarnassus* where *Mausolus* his tomb, one of the seven wonders of the World, built by his Wife, was *Mart. Epig.* 1. 1.

XII. *Lydia* S. E. *Phrygia* M. and *Coria* N. W. *Asia* proprie dicta, and the greater *Mysia*; the first Inventors of *Coyning*, *Pedling*, *Huckstering* and *Gaming* were these people, who found out gaming to divert their hunger. The Hills, 1 *Siphylus*. 2 *Tinolus* covered with Vines and Saffron, on the Rivers, 1 *Hermus*. 2 *Caystrus*. 3 *Pactolus* and its golden sands. 4 Crooked *Meander*, and enriched with Gold, Silver and Gems; the Cities, 1 *Sardis*, the taking of which by the *Gracians* so startled *Xerxes*, that he caused it to be said every day at his Table, (as it was every year in the Parliament of *Paris* about *Calice*) the *Gracians* have taken *Sardis*. 2 *Philadelpia*. 3 *Thyatira*. 4 *Laodiceia*. 5 Of the *Asian* Churches. 6 The 2 *Maynesia's*. 7 *Alabanda*, and 7 * *Trallis* on the Banks of *Caistrus*.

* To the Inhabitants, whereof *Ignatius* writ his Epistle ad *Trallenses*.

XIII. *Lycia*, environed on three sides, with the Mountain *Taurus* (and shut in on the 4th with the *Mediterranean*) famous for that branch of *Taurus*, here called *Chymara*; and 1 the City *Mira*, *Acts* 27. 5. 2 *Telmessus*, and its Southfayers. 3 *Pratins* and its fair haven. 4 *Phaselis* with its Pyrates, and Brigantines. 5 *Cragus*, under a Mountain of the name. 6 *Anonda*. 7 *Corydalla*. 8 *Rhodia*. 9 *Solyma*; all these now a Part of the Kingdom of *Caramania*.

XIV. Pi-

XIV. *Lycaonia* S. E. *Armenia minor*, and *Pisidia* N. W. *Cappadocia*, and *Phrygia major*; where is, 1 *Iconium*, now *Cooni*, situated advantageously in the Mountains for defence and safety. 2 *Lystra*, Acts 14. 19, 20. 3 *Derbe*. 4 *Laranda*. 5 *Adapistus*. 6 *Paralais*. 7 *Camara*, and 8 *Caratha*.

XV. *Pasidia* N. *Lycaonia*, E. *Armenia* the less, W. *Lycia*, S. *Pamphilia* and *Cilicia*; where is 1 old *Antioch*, Acts 4. 2 *Impenetrable Seleucia*, and *Termessus*. 3 Fruitfull and pleasant *Sagalassa*, *Selge*, *Cremna*, and *Lysinia*.

XVI. *Isauria* E. S. *Cilicia* on both sides *Taurus*, plentiful in Vines and other rich products, about the River *Calecadnus*, where besides the ruined *Isauria*, is the rich and well-traded *Seleucia*, and *Claudipolis*.

XVII. *Cilicia* S. *Mediterranean* and *Syria*, rich in Soyl, and conveniently situated on the Sea-coast for Trade; but meanly * inhabited, and therefore yielding only Goats, Sheep, Butter and Cheese, with good Horses, where 600 are yearly called for the Grand-Seignours Service, where (besides the Rivers thundering *Pyramis* now *Malmistra*. 2 *Orymasdus*. 3 *Calycadnus*. 4 Cold *Cidrus*, that cureth the Gout; and the impassable Streights, called *Pyle Cilicia*) are the Cities, 1 *Sole*, where *Pompey* settled the Pyrates in an honest way of livelihood. 2 *Tarsus*, now *Tersia* and *Hamsa*, St. Pauls birth-place on the banks of *Cydnus* to this day strong and wealth. 3 *Epiphania*. 4 *Mopsuestia*. 5 *Anchiala* on the Sea side neer the Promontory *Zephyrium*. 6 unwall'd, but well † defended *Adena*, well known to the Travellers over * *Taurus*, for its plentiful provision of Wine and Corn. 7 Famous *Issus*, now *Aiazso* on the Bay called *Golfo di Aiazso*. 8 Unwholesom, Fenny, but commodiously seated, and traded *Alexandria*, now a few houses of straw and mud; the nearest Haven to the Bay of *Aleppo*, and called *Scanderoon*. 9 *Nicopolis*. 10 *Amavarza*. 11 Fair and large *Heraclia*. 12 *Scandelow*.

* Here are the *Squilachi*, a mixt creature between a Dog and a Cat, that steal peoples cloaths.

† By the Castle adjoining:

* Who take in here 3 days provision. Especially to those that have not been used to it.

XVIII. The Isles of *Asia minor*, from the mouth of the *Hellespont* to *Rhodes*; among which, 1 *Tenedos* * over against *Sigum*, now *Cape Janizarie*, 10 miles round producing good Wine and Crab-fish, with a Town of the name;

Nunc tantum fixus & Statio malefica Carinis.

2 *Lesbos* 168 miles round *S. W.* Barren. *N. E.* Level and fruitful, with excellent Corn, and delicious Wine, where is *Lesbos*. 2 *Methymna*. 3 *Mytelene*, Seated on a Peninsula, a commodious Haven on the North-side for Gallies, *S.* for other ships, well fortified by Art and Nature, with a strong Castle, and a well stored Arsenal. 4 *Vaslica*. 5 *Theodori*. 6 *Castle-Gera*. 3 *Chios*, over against the shore of *Jonia* 126 miles compass, the only place for Mastick, a gum cut out of the bark of the *Lentisne* tree in *July* and *August*, and gathered in *September*, yielding 18000 *Sultanies* yearly; besides, good for Corn, Oyl, Marble, some Silks, and Cotton wooll, short of those in *Smyrna*; Honey, and most delicious wines, with an infinite store of red tame *Partridges*; the inhabitants merry *Greeks*, and grave *Genosse*; the most eminent places here, 1 *Pigrine*. 2 *St. Elias*. 3 *Chios* now *Sio*, full of Oranges, Lemons, Pomegranates, Citrons, on a good Haven, secured by a Garrison, * and watch-towers on the shore, and directed to by a *Lanterne*. 4 *Samos S. E. Chios*, 85 miles about, abounding with Oyl, and Olives, with a medicinal earth, called *terra samia*; store of timber, on a fair and capacious Haven, much infested with *Pyrats*. 5 *Iscaria*, now *Niceria*. *W. Samos* 37 miles round, neighboured by two dangerous rocks, abounding with Pasture and Corn: no Haven, but good Roads:

Icarus Icaris nomina fecit aquis.

6 *Palmos*. † now *Palmosa*, fruitful in Wheat and Pulse, with a fair Haven. 7 *Claros* and *Lero*, where abundance of Aloes and good harbours. 8 *Cos*, *Cos*, or *Cous*, a level in that part of the *Aegean*, called the *Myrtoan-Sea*, now *Large*, famous for *Tiffanies*, *Vinum Cos*, *Cypress-trees*, Turpentine,

* *Tenedia* secured, hatched, carried at the Judges back, to mind them of justice.

* So watchful, that there goeth a word round the Castle every minute.

† The inhabitants poynt the Cave where the Revelation was writ, shewing *St. Johns* hand, the nails whereof grow again as fast as cut.

Turpentine, and its sweet springs, 70 mile circuit; famous for *Æsculapius* his Temple, and *Hippocrates* his Birth. *Carpathres S. Caria* in the *Mediterranean* 60 miles compass, happy in its Marble and Ports, especially neer *Scarpanto*. 9 *Rhodes* over against *Lycia* 140 miles round, of a most temperate air, and most fruitfull and pleasant soyl, the Sun every day shining upon it; where is *Lindum* now *Lindo* a petty town; *Rhodes* on the East of the Isle, on the side of a hill near the Sea, with a safe and commodious Haven treble walled, * fortified with 13 Turrets, and 5 strong Bull-works, besides sconces and outworks; Here was the Colosse 7 Cubits high, each finger as big as a man, 12 years in building, and one of the 7 Wonders, whence it was called *Colossa*.

* This, and *Famagusta* in *Cyprus*, being the strongest places belonging to the Turk.

XIX. *Cyprus* 550 miles round on the *Cilician* and *Syrian* Seas, from each main Land above 60 miles, having 10 Promontories, and having had 10 names, as famous for *Cypresses* as *Rhodes* is for *Roses*, under the 4th Climate, hot, abounding with Wine, Oyl, Corn, Sugar, Cotton, Honey, Wool, *Turpentine*, *Allom*, *Verdegreece*, all sorts of Mettals, store of Salt, Grograins; besides *Lycus* and *Lapithes* small Torrents, and some springs running from *Olympus*, * which is here 54 Italian miles round, loaded with Trees and Fruits of all sorts, where is ruined *Paphos*, now called new *Paphos* and *Basso*, on the Sea side. 2 *Arfino*. 3 *Trepano*, a well seated, and traded port. 4 *Connelia* rich in Sugar, and Cotton-Wool. 5 *Cithera*. 6 *Amathus*. 7 *Epi-scopio* a considerable place neer the Promontory *Curias*. 8 *Salines* and its rich Salt-pits. 9 Strong *Nicosia*, in the midst of the Isle, both pleasantly and fruitfully situated, and exactly round. 10 Whole some *Cerines* neer the Sea; 1 *Famagusta* raised out of the Ruines of *Salamis* in the E. end of the Island in a plain and low ground, between two Promontories, *Cape St. Andrew*, and *Capo de Griego* 4 square, 2 miles about, with a haven (opposite to *Tripolis* in *Syria*) opening towards the South-East, defended from the injury of the Sea by two

* Called now the Mountain of the Holy Cross.

great Rocks, betwixt which the Sea cometh in at a narrow passage, not above 40 paces broad, but after opening wider and wider, to a conveniency of safety and capacity assured both by the difficult Entrance, and a Chain crossed over it. 12 *Arsmie*, now called *Lescare*. 13 *Tamassus*, eminent for brasse mines, and a great quantity of Verdegreece, and *Vitriol* found neer it. 14 *Idalium*, the yearly custome upon Salt is here 500000 Crowns.

XX. *Syria*, W. *Mediterranean*, S. *Palestine* and *Arabia* E. *Euphrates*, N. *Cilicia*, and the lesser *Armenia*; 525 miles long from *Taurus* to *Arabia*. 470 miles broad from the *Mediterranean* to *Euphrates*, the language *Arabic*, the religion Christian, Mahumetan, Pagan, or a mixture of all professed by the *Drusians*: the prime Rivers, 1 *Chorfaus* or *Chison*. 2 *Orontes* now *Saldino*. 3 *Elen-therius* now called *Casmar*. 4 *Singos*. 5 *Euphrates*: the Mountains, 1 *Carmel*. 2 *Picna*. 3 *Casus*, four miles high. 4 *Libanus*, famous for Cedars, Frankincense and Honey falling on the boughs of the trees; 150 miles long from *Sidon* in *Phanicia*, to *Smyrna* in *Calosyria*, inhabited by Maronite Christians, that pay the Grand-Seignior 17 Sultanies a man when above 12 years of age.

1. In *Phanicia*, a maritime part of *Syria* of great traffique, formerly was 1 the famous port *Protemais* razed to the ground, 1291. 2 And the ancient Mart of *Tyre*. 3 *Sarepta* or *Sarphath* on the Sea-coast, between *Tyre* and *Sidon*, and its good wines. 4 *Sidon*, in a rich valley between *Libanus* Northward, and *Antilibanus* Southward; the inhabitants whereof, the first makers of *Chrystal Glass*, *Zich*. 9. 2. the matter thereof flowing thither from the adjoining Rivers, with an haven for Gallies, and a Block-houfe. 5 *Bunitus*. 6 *Biblis*. 7 *Orthofia* lately *Tortosa*. 8 *Tripolis*, eminent for Amaza Franki, Kell-franhe, and other fruits, and two miles from the Sea, and half a mile from the haven on the west-side of it; rich in Gardens, Springs, and Silk-worms, whose Silks they sell raw to the *Italians*, and much increased by the trade of *Scanderoon*, and well fortified.

2. In *Syria*, properly so called, *S. Phœnicia*; rich in 1 Fruits, especially Figs, hanging about the high ways. 2 Sheep with great tails, weighing 25 pound and upwards; & 3 great store of Cotton-wool: is 1 *Rugia*, 2 *Hierapolis*. 3 *Barbarrus*. 4 *Chalcis*. 5 *Telmediffa*. 6 *Laodicea* and its good wines. 7 *Apamea*. 8 *Emesa* or *Hamse* in a spacious and fruitful plain, and well watered. 9 *Epiphania*. 10 *Laris*. 11 *Gabal*, Ps. 83, now *Gabella*. 12 *Aradus*. 13 *Daphne*. 14 *Antioch* seated on both sides the River *Oantis*, twelve miles from the *Mediterranean*, the River *Parfar* passing on the South-side of it, now ruined. 15 *Alburia*.

3. In *Comagena E. Euphrates* and *Mesopotamia*, *W. Amamus* and *Cilicia*. *N. Taurus* and *Armenia* the less, a place famous for Divination, was *Samosata*. 2 *Germanica*. 3 *Singa*. 4 *Pinora*. 5 *Aleppo*, the *Aleph* or first of *Syria*, on the bank of *Singas*, kept up, because commodiously situated for the trade of the whole world between three ports of *Tripolis*, *Berytus*, and *Alexandretta* in *Turkey*, besides the *Persian Territories*, where the *English Merchants* have three houses for stowage, and a coul; the building low, and arched before their doors, and the scite pleasant among Gardens, and secure rather than strong. 6 *Aman* between *Tripolis* and *Aleppo*, pleasantly seated on two Hills, and environed with Orchards of *Palme trees*, and very good fruits. 7 *Byrrak* and those places, *Esr.* 37. 13. 2 *Kings* 18. 34.

4. In *Palmyrene*, *N. Comagena* wholesome for hot Springs, but not well Rivered, is 1 *Palmyra*, see 1 *Chron.* 8. 4. 2 *Sura*. 3 *Alamath*.

5. In *Calosyria* the *Syria* so much spoken of in the Books of *Kings* and *Chronicles*, is, 1 *Heliopolis*, now *Balbec*. 2 *Chalcis*, west of *Damascus* in the shades of *Libanus*. 3 *Abila*. 4 *Adida*. 5 *Capitolias*, now *Suente*. 6 *Damascus* situate in a large plain, environed with hills, and watered with the River *Chrysorrous*, watering the Orchards and Gardens, whence we have excellent wines; the luscious *Damascenes*, the sweet *Damask Roses*, and the curious *Damask works*. C 2 7. *Eden*

7. *Eden*, at the foot of *Libanus*.

XXI. From *Calosyria*, over *Hermon* we go to *Palestine*, *W. Mediterranean*, *N. Antilibanus*, *S. Arabia Petrea*; under the third and fourth clime, 200 miles long, and 80 broad, where are first Rivers, 1 *Chisou*. 2 *Kidron*. 3 *Zared* and *Naphthea*. 4 *Arnon*. 5 *Jaboc*. 6 *Hermon*. 7 *Jordan*, surrounded with *Poplars*, *Tamarishes* and *Reeds* of all sorts, and passing through the *Lake of Tiberias* without mixture with it into the *Mediterranean*, and the dead Sea. Secondly, *Hills*, *Sion*. 2 *Moriah*. 3 *Calvari*. 4 *Tabor*. 5 *Olivet*. 6 *Gerizim*. 7 *Savon*, now *Capo Bianco* with its *Rosemary*, *Sweet Mayjorum*, *Hyssop*, *Bayes*, and other odoriferous plants, besides *Leopards*, &c. 8 *Gilboa*. 9 *Basan*. 10 And *Abarim*.

1. In *Peraa*, a Part of *Palestine* between *Jordan* and *Arnon*, from *Pella N.* to *Petra S.* was 1 *Recome*, 2 *Kings* 14. 7. 2 *Midian*. 3 *Rabbat*. 4 *Diblatshan*. 5 *Gallim*. 6 *Muthana*. 7 *Nathaliel*. 8 *Bamath*. 9 *Mizpah*. 10 *Hor*. 11 *Kir-barasath*. 12 *Rabbah*. 13 *Dathema*. 14 *Minneth*, 15 *Abel vinearum*. 16 *Mitspa*. 17 *Magod*. 18 *Bosor*. 19 *Abel Shittim*. 20 *Bethbara*. 21 *Macharus*. 22 *Lisha*. 23 *Midibuh*. 24 *Bosor*. 25 *Livias*. 26 *Libias*. 27 *Hidemath*. 28 *Bamath Baal*. 29 *Heshbon*. 30. *Adam*. 31. *Aroer*. 32 *Dihon*. 33 *Bethnimrah*. 34. *Nolloroh*. 35 *Bethkharan*. 36 *Beth-ezob*. 37. *Succoth*. 38 *Jazor*. 39 *Mabnaim*. 40 *Rogelim*. 41 *Ramoth Gilead*. 42 *Penuel*.

2. In *Iturea* another Province, ragged, rude, and given to witch-craft; 1 *Hippus*. 2 *Bathira*. 3 *Pella*. 4 *Edrey*. 5 *Carnaim*. 6 *Ephron*. 7 *Jabesh Gilead*. 8 *Ashteroib*. 9 *Gaulon*. 10 *Gamala*. 11 *Gadara*. 12 *Gergesa*. 13 *Juleus*. 14 *Abel*. 15 *Gessur*. 16 *Mahacath*. 17 *Chauran*. 18 *Chalfar Havan*. 19 *Uf*. 20 *Suea*.

3. In *Galilee*, rich with all manner of fruit, was 1 *Hazor*, now *Antonia*. 2 *Capernaum*, a poor fisher-town. 3 *Hamath*. 4 *Kadesh*. 5 *Riblah*. 6 *Saphet*, the onely place where the *Jewes* have the face of a *Common-Wealth*. 7 *Bethsomes*, *Carthan*, *Musoloth* and *Cinreth*. 8 *Ascheche*, *Gabula*,

Gabula, *Giscala*, *Cana*, *Messal* pleasantly seated, and of great importance. 9 *Jokneham*, *Zabulon*, *Cana-major*, *Bar-sabe*, *Dothan*, *Bethsaida*, *Nazareth*, *Jotopata*, *Tiberis*, *Be-thulia*, *Japha*, *Sephoris*. 10 *Tarichea*, *Chushion*, *Remeth*, *En-badda*, *Naim*, *Abraham*, *Daborath* the Castle of Pilgrims, now *Tortora*.

4. In *Samaria*, rich in Pastures, Cattle, and fruits, is *Bethsan*, on the banks of *Jordan*, out of whose ruins many pillars, and other pieces of marble are drawn out. 2 *Thirza*. 3 *Acrabula*. 4 *Thobes*. 5 *Epbra*. 6 *Bezeks*. 7 *Jezreel*. 8 *Megiddo*. 9 *Dora*. 10 *Cesarea*. 11 *Antipatris*. 12 *Saron*, and *Lidda*, or *Diospolis*, *Ramatha*, *Ajalon*, *Shempath*, *Cares*, *Silo*, *Bethoron*, *Michmas*, now *Byra*, *Sichem* since *Nicopolis*, *Samaria*, famous for the marble pillars found there, now nothing but a few Cottages, filled with greek monks.

5. In *Judea*, on the Sea coasts from the South of *Phenicia*, to the North of *Idumaea*, is 1 *Gath* and its New-Castle. 2 Wealthy and strong *Accaron*. 3 The fair village of *Ashdod*. 4 The goodly Sea-town, *Ascalon*, repaired by *Rich. I.* King of *England*. 5 Wealthy *Gaza*, surrounded with its rich and pleasant vallies, and its Port *Majoma*. 6 *Joppa*, *Joffa* with two Turrets with *Harquebusses* to defend the haven, which lies too open to the North-winds, whither Merchants trade for Cotton-wool, keeping their Factory at *Rama* on a sandy plain, in the rising of an hill. 7 *Modin*, where the *Macchabees* Sepulchre of seven Pillars, so that they are the Seamen's marks. 7 *Tzara*. 9 Healthful *Gerar* in the south of *Canaan*. 10 *Ziglag*. 11 *Coreath Sepher* since *Daema* an old University. 12 The well fortified frontire-town *Beersheba*; besides those Cities of the Tribe of *Judab*: 1 *Arad*. 2 *Hebron*. 3 *Tecoa*. 4 *Cerith*. 5 *Jether* or *Jethica*. 6 *Marisa*. 9 *Emaus*, and its hot baths. 8 *Hafon*, *Odalla*, *Keila*, *Eleutheropolis*, *Azeba*, *Bethsur*, *Zoar*, *Mussuda*, the strongest place in *Judea*, *Libna*, *Ziph*, *Bethlem*, places renowned for Balfom, and those of the Tribe of *Benjamin*; as 1 *Michmas*, 2 *Mispah*. 3 *Geba*.
a *Gibeath*.

4 Gibeab. *Ai.* 6 Gibeon. 7 Jericho. *Anathoth.* Gilgal. 10 Bethel; *Ramath.* 11 Jerusalem, to whose ruines many repair out of devotion, more out of curiosity, paying the Turk nine Crowns a man, amounting yearly to 80000 Ducats, only low roofed houses built here and there for two miles compass, looking handsomely at distance; inhabited by mean Artizans of all Nations and Religions.

6. In *Idumea*, *E. S. Arabia* *Petraa*, *W. Mediterranean* that dry and sandy place, bearing nothing but Palm-trees, besides the two Hills, Mount *Sir* and *Cassius* are remarkable, 1 *Dinabath*, Gen. 36. 32, 35, 37. 2 *Anthedon*, a port town on *S. River Bojer* against *Gaza*. 3 Well fortified *Rhino curura*. 4 *Ostracine*, now *Stragione* on the Sea-side beneath *Anthedon*, and some few Villages inhabited by *Arabians*, and Castles kept by the Turks in the way to *Egypt*; as 5 *Hamones*, *Harissa*, and *Cario*, Custome houses near *Gaza*, so ill watered, that the chief men there have all their water from *Tena*, twelve miles off, on the Coast of *Egypt*; all these places under the Turk, though inhabited by the hated Jews in many places, who every Easter are in danger of that death they inflicted on our Saviour, by reason of their *Usury* and *Brocade*, together with their being the Turks Publicans, and Tax-gatherers, their Nation stinks, as much as they said their bodies do.

* From *Arab*, black, or *Harab*, a thief or wanderer, they living in Tents, and carried by Dromodaries.

XXII. * *Arabia E. Chaldaea*, and *Gulph of Persia*, *W. Palestine* and the *Red Sea*, *N. Euphrates*, *S. Main Southern Ocean*; the Language *Arabick*, which is the Language of most Mahometan Countries, the *Alcoran* being *Writ*, and most of their offices performed in it.

1. Hath in that Part called *Arabia deserta*, now *Benoni*, *E. Babylonia*, *N. Mesopotamia*; *W. Palestina*, *S. Arabia faelix*, *Jobs Country*, onely one remarkable place (being nothing but Rocks and Deserts) and that is *Semischusach* formerly called *Saba*, and some other Villages peopled by the civil Moors.

2. In the Rocky (*Petrea*) not travelled but in Carvans only by Merchants with their Camels, who bring their food with them, the wandring and Idle Inhabitants having nothing but Milk, Herbs, and Venison; Besides, 1 Mount *Sinai*, where there is a mesque of Turkish Pilgrims. 2 *Horeb*, now *Orel*, where is a Monastery of Greek Monks. 3 *Hor.* where is 1 *Petra* now *Crat*, neer Mount *Hor.* the treasury of *Aegypt*, and the Key to *Palestine*. 2 *Basra*, now *Bessereth* of good esteem. 3 *Elama*, on a Bay of the Red-sea, called *Sinus Elanicus*. 4 *Berenice*, or *Ezion-Geber*, the harbour for the ships going to *Ophir*. 5 *Sur* and *Havilah* on the Gulfs of *Persia* and *Arabia*, &c.

3. In that portion of it called *Arabia* the happy, now *Ailman*, E. of *Persia*, w. *Arabian* Gulf, S. Ocean-abounding with Myrrh, Balsom, Frankincense, Gold and Precious Stones, with Corn, Cattels, Wines, quiet Roads and Harbours, besides medicinal waters, eminent for the Phœnix, and the Ostrich that digesteth Iron, are now upon the ruines of the old places mentioned by *Ptolomy*.

1. *Egra* neer *Sinus Elaniticus* on the Red Sea, or *Algair* port-town to *Medina*, three dayes Journey from it.

2 * *Jatrib* being between. 3 *Medina Takrabi*, ill and poorly seated, but rich by the confluence of Pilgrims that flock thither to *Mahomet's* Tomb (and Temple where burn 3000 Lamps continually) inclosed in an Iron Grate, and covered with Velvet, sent thither yearly by the Grand Seignior, the old Pall being cut into Relicks. 4 *Cusa*, the Counsell-place. 5 *Mecca* neer *Medina* the great Mart of the Commodities of *Arabia*, *Persia* and *India*, carried thence into all parts of the Turkish Empire, no Christian being permitted to come within five miles of it, it being unwall'd, no water but rain: 6000 Families yearly visited with three Carvans of Pilgrims from *India*, *Damascus*, and *Grand-Cair*. 6 *Zeden* haven town to *Mecca* forty miles off, well built, and of great resort, but weak in a sand on the Red Sea.

7 *Zebel*,

* Where *Mahomet* was born.

7 *Zebel*, the Metropolis of the Country, neer the Red Sea, well-traded for Sugars, Spice and Fruits. 8 *Eltor*, the onely port Christians may Inhabit. 9 The well-traded, well fortified, and capacious haven of *Aden* on the entrance of the Red Sea, neer the Streights, called *Ebel-Mandel*. 10 *Oran*, the Key of the Southern Ocean. 11 *Zean*, fifteen miles square. 12 *Hor*, a Garrison. 13 *Muskahal* on the *Persian* Gulf neer *Cape Rezel* Gate, opposite to *Surat* in the East *Indies*, well fortified by the *Portugeez*.

* Not be-
cause of the
red sand or
water.

4. In the Islands, 1 of the * Red Sea, or the Sea of *Edom*, which are twelve not worth naming, they are so small and desolate, except *Dolagua*, one hundred and twenty miles long, and twelve broad, with a City of the name, where they gather Pearls. 2 *Hot Camaran*. 3 *Red Xomou*. 2 Of the Southern Ocean from the East of *Ethiopia* to the *Indies*. 1 *Tylus* with Vines, Olives, and good materials for Shipping. 2 *Bairen* and *Gonfiar*, where we have the best Pearles in the World in beds of Oysters.

XXIII. *Chaldea*, *E. Persia*, *W. Arabia* the desert, *N. Mesopotamia*, the Seat (its thought) of Paradise, so fruitfull, that it yieldeth three hundred fold increase; three harvests: the first place of Astronomy, Astrology, Divination and Idolatry, had first *Babel* that was confounded: Secondly *Babylon*, formerly one of the worlds wonder, as many furlongs round, as there are dayes in the year, (*viz.*) 365, 50 Cubits high, and so broad, that Carts might meet upon them; finished in one year by an 100000 workmen on both sides *Euphrates*, famous for penfile Gardens; and for that the Enemy had entred one end of it, three dayes before the other heard of them; in whose stead now stands * *Bagdad*, a place of great wealth and traffick, about seven miles round, maintained now by the trade of *Aleppo* by Water, and by Land, in Carvans by Camels, for whose passages publick spirited men have built houses of Receits on the Roads, called Caravane Rowses,

* Called so,
because of its
Gardens.

Rowes, or Canes; here they correspond by Pigeons, which they teach by carrying them with them in a Cage to coast any Country. 2 *Ctesephon*. 3 *Sipparum*, and its great Trench. 4 *Apamia*. 5 *Balsora*, the port to *Babylon* at the fall of *Euphrates* to *Sinus Persicus*, where the riches of *Arabia*, *Persia*, and some parts of *India*, are landed and carried to *Babylon*, and so by water to *Aleppo*.

XXIII. *Assyria*, E. *Media*, W. *Mesopotamia*. N. *Turcomania*, where Christianity was planted by St. Jude, and corrupted by the *Nestorians*; hath 1 *Calack*. 2 The fruitful, well-seated, and well-shaded *Sittace*. 3 *Arbela*, neer which they say *Noah* built the Ark. 4 *Apolonia*. 5 *Gaguamela*. 6 *Rhszen*, which was once delivered up, because the Inhabitants were frighted with an Eclipse of the Sun. 7 *Mosul*, the chief City of *Assyria*, rayed upon the Ruines of *Nineveh*, whereof there are hardly any foot-steps, and the seat of the Patriarch of the *Nestorians*, who call the Pope, the Reprobate Bishop. 8 Strong *Arzeri* and *Scheberuzal*.

XXIV. * *Mesopotamia*, E. *Tygris*, W. *Euphrates*, N. *Taurus*, S. *Chaldea*, now *Dearbeck*, where Christianity was preached by St. Thaddens hath these remarkable places: 1 Strong *Cologenbar*. 2 Fair *Edeffa* on the River *Scyras* neer *Euphrates*. 3 *Nisibis*. 4 *Ur*. 5 *Haran*. 6 *Amida*, (a strong frontier town against the *Persians*) now *Caramit*, or *Kara Amida*, i. e. black *Amida*. 7 *Phalga* and *Seruts* at the meeting of *Caphoras* with *Euphrates*. 8 *Singara*, on a River of the name well fortified. 9 *Bezabde* on the banks of *Tygris*; *Virta* and *Merdix* impregnable.

* In Scripture, called *Padan-Aram*, *Syria* *Culta*.

XXV. Between *Mesopotamia* and *Turcomania* on Mount *Taurus*; is, 1 *Moras*, with its hot baths, and abundance of sulphur. 2 *Larus Joon*, between *Omoal* the last town of *Hircania* and *Damoan*, the first of *Media*.

XXVI. *Turcomania*, N. *Tartary*, S. *Mesopotamia* and *Assyria*, W. *Euxine* Sea *Cappadocia*, and *Armenia* minor,

nor, E. Media and Caspian Sea hath

* Where the people are commonly strong and industrious.

* Infomuch, that they who go by water from Byrrah in Mesopotamia to Bagdar, come back by land, selling their Boats, bought at 50, for 8 Crowns at A-pamia in Chal-dæa.

* That sell their children for meat, and invite their neighbours to enjoy their wives.

1 In that Part called * *Armenia major*, equally composed of hills and dales, rich in Cattle and Fruits; famous for rich Tapestries, Grograines and watered Chamlets, which by a priviledge under *Mahomet's* own hand above other Christians, they sell all over *Turky*, using the *Armenian* tongue, Christened by *St. Bartholomew*, are, first the Rivers, 1 *Araxes*, wch runs from *Armenia* to the *Caspian Sea*; and 2 *Cyrus*. 3 *Cambyfes*. 4 *Euphrates*, now *Frat*, * a violent stream cut into Channels, least it should drown the Country. 5 A swift River, affording an easie passage in a few rafts, born up with Goat-skins, blown up with wind to *Bagdat*, running long under ground, in whose and *Euphrates* circlings lay *Eden*.

2. The Mountains *Abos*. 2 *Periades*. 3 *Udalespes*. 4 *Antitaurus*. 5 *Montes Moschici*. 6 *Niphates*. 7 The *Gordian Mountains*, or *Ararat*.

3. The Towns; 1 *Artaxeta* now *Corin* where the Battle was fought, 1514. which the Turks call the day of Doom: the place called the *Calderan fields*. 2 *Sebastia* now *Suassia*, seated on *Euphrates*. 3 *Tigrane certa* on the River *Nicesorius*. 4 *Arcamasola*. 5 *Cholna*. 6 *Barraza*. 7 *Arasarata*. 8 *Theodosiopolis*. 9 *Colonia*. 10 Strong *Clamassum* on the *Euphrates*. 10 *Charz* made impregnable in three weeks, 1579. 11 Well garriisoned and Arm'munition'd *Vau*, a Frontier against the *Persians*. 12 Well fortified *Arminig* held by the *Persians*.

2. In *Colchis* famous for Vines and Gold (E. *Iberia*, W. *Euxine Sea*, N. *Tartary*, S. *Armenia* the greater) formerly; now the * rude people Barter one Commodity for another, with a language of their own; besides the River *Phasis* navigable eighteen miles into the Country, whence came our Pheasants; was 1 the famous Mart *Dioscurias*, where the *Romans* kept 130 Interpreters to correspond with people of 300 Languages that traded there. 2 *Phasis*, on the same River, now *Phassum*, the residence of the Turkish *Beglebrgh*. 3 *Nicapolis* and *Alvati*. 3. In

3. In *Iberia*, *E. Albania*, *W. Colchis*, *N. Mountains Caucasus*, called so from the River *Iberus* running through it, now *Georgia*, woody and fruitful; the people war-like, christened by *Constantine* the Great, and now divided between Mahumetanism and Jesuitisme, since 1614. is 1 *Cremen*. 2 *Cachete*. 3 *Triala*. 4 *Almuncala*, or the strong Golden Castle. And the impregnable *Archichelech*. 6 The large and well fortified * *Tebis Lori*, and *Tomanis* (rich in Corn, Cattle, and Fruits, with Forts commanding all passages.) 7 *Ghiscan* and *Biscapar*.

* The Key of *Media* and *Sirvan*.

4. In *Albania*, *W. Iberia*, *E. Caspian Sea*, naturally fruitfull, affording three reapings for once sowing, where people formerly could not tell an hundred, and understood not weights and measures, or money, reverencing old age, but not speaking of the dead: Gray from their Child-hood, and seeing as well by night as by day, is nothing remarkable; but the Rivers *Albanus* and *Cyrus*, and the City *Derbent* neer the *Caspian Sea*, now *Demircan* or * *Iron Gate* with *Sabran*, and *Sankta Maria*, all, or most of these places under the *Turks*.

* It is called by *Egesippus* *Porta Perrea*.

XXVII. *Media*, (*E. Parthia* and *Hircania*, *W. Arm. major*, and *Assyria*. *N. Caspian Sea*, *Georgia*. *S. Persia*, now *Skeir-vun*, i. e. *Milky-plain*, where it was a punishment for the *Vulgar* men to have less then seven Wives, and *Women* less then five *Husbands*; their bread of dried *Almonds*, their meat wild flesh; on the North side plenty of *Wines*, *Fruits*, *Cattle*, especially horses on the South side; they poyson their *Arrows* with *Ocum Mediacum*, so that nothing can allay the heat of the wound but a little dust, converted by *St. Thomas*.) hath in it besides the River *Canac*, between it and *Armenia major*, and the Lake *Argis*, whose fish dried by the wind and sun raise these People a great advantage.

1. In the inhospitable *Atropatria* between *Taurus* and the *Caspian Sea*, whither its thought the *Jews* Captived

* Hence called *Mare de Bochu*.

* By the *Persians* call'd *Cyrestzabata*, it may be *Cyropolis*.

* Call'd *Nisfei*.

tived by *Salmanasser*, are placed 1 *Bochu* by the * *Caspian* Sea. 2 Strong *Lres* possesed by the *Turks*, as an inlet to this Country. 2 * *Shamaki* between *Lres* and *Derbent*, notorious for a Pillar of Flint-stones, interwoven with the heads of *Persian* Noblemen set there barbarously in *terrors*.

2. In *Media*, especially so called, eminent for generous * horses, fat Cattle, good Corn and Wine, and and excellent Water; was 1 Ruined *Ecbatana* as stately as *Babylon*, formerly out of whose rubbish, 2 *Tauris* was built now *Baranta* under the shadow of Mount *Orontes*, a hundred and fifty miles from the *Caspian* Sea, opening S. towards a large and spacious Campagne, six miles round built of brick with flat Roofs and Battlements, as in all the East; well traded, and inhabited at least by 200000 persons, with a strong Citadel. 3 *Caspin* on the Ruines of *Arsacia*, very conveniently and pleasantly Scituated on a Riveret that serves for necessity and pleasure, but not for trade. 4 *Rages*. 5 *Nasruana*. 6 *Ardovike*. 7 *Sultanives* ruines and *Mosches*, environed alwayes with snowy Mountains. 8 The fair Marker *Tywan*. 9 *Turcoman*. 10 *Daman*, i. e. a second Plantation at the foot of *Taurus*, where the Inhabitants think *Noahs* Ark rested.

XXVIII. *Persia*, E. *India*, N. *Tartary*, S. Sea, W. *Media*, under the 3^d, 4th, 5th, and 6th Clime. S. days thirteen hours. N. fifteen hours, healthful and shady; the people half skilfull in Physick, Poems, Astronomy, * Horseman-ship, Archery, † Magick, and among other manufactures in making Silks, and Cloath of Gold; all the Christianity there was planted by *St. Thomas*. Hath

1. In *Susiana*, W. *Babylonia*, N. *Affyria*, S. *Tygris*, called *Havilah*, famous for Gold * *Bdekium* and *Onyx* stone, 1 *Aracca* and its bituminous water easily fired, and not easily quenched. 2 The Ruines of *Susa*. 3 *Elimais* rich by Pilgrimages with *Sela* on the Bank of *Eulau*, that emprieth its self into *Sinus Persicus*, of so pure a stream,

* There was an edict of *Cyrus*, that they should not go on foot.

† Whence the *Magi* that came to our Saviour are thought. *Persians*.

* A tree whose gum turns pearl.

stream, that the great *Persian Kings* would drink of no other water. 4 *Jaroon* inhabited by *Jewes Saum* and *Casa*.

2. In *Persis*, *W. Susiana*, *N. Media*, *E. Carmania*, now *Fars*, where some *Dates*, *Palmes* and *Emeraulds* are found; and in one part of it abundance of *Roses*, *Rose-water*, *Cordovans*, *Corn*, *Fruit* and *Cattle*; are 1 *Anfinza* on the Bay, between the mouths of the Rivers *Bagradas*, and *Brisoana*, as 2 is *Jona Capolis*. 3 *Axenip* now *Lasfilla*. 4 *Shyras* raised on the ample ruins of *Persepolis* (burnt by *Alexander* in a drunken fit, at the instigation of *Lais*) neer the banks of *Araxes*, now *Bindimir* the Metropolis, nine miles round in a plain, hemmed with Mountains, famous for Gardens, and Mosches with their golden lights, and a thousand Lamps; affording *Good Wine*, *pretty Womans*, pleasant fruits, and a gallant people; 5 Well-wooded and watered *Moyoun*, *N. E. Shyras*. 6 The high Mountain and Castle of *Bannerawa*. 7 *Berry*, a School for the *Arabick* tongue, &c.

3. In * *Carmania*, *W. Persis*, and the *Gulf of Persia*, * Now *Chyrman*. *N. Parthia*, *S. Indian Sea*, affording neither good Port, nor good coming to it all the two hundred leagues on the Sea coast, to carry off its poor Commodities, such as *Dates*, *Myrrhe*, *Arsenic*, *Brass*, *Iron*, *Alabaster*, *Fish* and little *Silver*; are 1 *Cyrza* and *Gochorta*, two Port Towns. 2 *Alexandria*. 3 *Otesfana*. 4 *Armuz*, on the shore of the *Persian Gulf*. 5 *Populous Gunbroone*. 6 *Jasques* in *Cape de Jasques*. 7 *Charmania* (*Chyrman*) notable for cloath of *Gold*, and *Scymitars*. 3 *In-land Lar*, and its goodly Market place *Mosch*, and Citadel of *Mosaq*; work; through this Country *Alexander* marched after the Conquest of *India* in a fortnights continued fit of drinking and revelling.

4 In *Ormuz*, an Isle in the entrance of the *Persian* * *Now called* *Gulf* (which after a narrow streight openeth to the *City Balfora*, and is two thousand five hundred Italian miles compass) twenty miles round, affording only *Mare Elherisse* and the *Streights*, leading to it the *Streights*. Salt; of *Balfora*.

Salt, and notwithstanding its so hot, that the people are forced to live in Caves; and so unhappy that they send to other Countries for water; is so well Scituated, that the Wealth of *Persia* and *East India* is brought to its great Mart *Armuzium* (two miles round) in the end of the Isle, and thence conveyed by water to *Euphrates*, and thence by Boats, or Camels to *Aleppo*, *Alexandretta* and *Tripolie*, till it was destroyed by the help of the English, 1622. who have therefore customes of all strangers that traffick at *Gambroon*, whither the trade of this place was removed.

* Called *Gest*
and *Circon*.

5. In * *Gedrosia*, *W. Carmania*, *S. Indian Sea*, *E. Gambia* or *Guzurat* in *India*, a barren place, affording onely *Nard*, and *Myrrhe*, but a poor Village is the chief City.

6. In poor *Drungiana*, *S. Gedrosia*; is 1 *Prophthasia* now *Sistan*. 2 *Sige* or *Sigestan*, 3 *Mulebet*, 4 *Pharazada*, 5 *Arvada*.

* *Cabal*.

7. In Despicable * *Arachosia* is no place memorable; but 1 *Alexandria* now *Cabal* at the foot of *Taurus*. 2 *Sin*.

* *Candabor*.

8. In *Para Pemismus*, *N. Baltria*, *E. India*, *W. Ana*, dark with hills; is 1 *Candabor*, the Metropolis of great trade, by reason of the Scituation of it on the borders of *India*.

9. In *Aria*, *W. Parthia*, *E. Para pemismus*, where is in some places a strong wine that will keep colour, and tast eighty years, something like *Myrrhe* and *Sáphyr*: there are now only, 1 *Heri* or *Erion* on the banks of *Arias*, called the City of *Roses*, very strong. 2 *Sasuar*.

10. In *Parthia*, *E. Aria*, *W. Media*, *N. Hyrcania*, *S. Carmania*, now *Arach*, nothing but sand, unless it be under the woods, where are things for necessity, none for riot; the people slavish, nimble horse men, and Archers: the Country not passable for the Sands, were it not for Cause-ways and Castles at each three miles end; are 1 *Hispan* * rayed out of the ruins of *Hecatompyle*, called by the Inhabitants, *Half the World*; nine miles round in a plain with Gardens, Baths, and Mosches,

* *Spanhswn*.

ches, and a cloyster'd quadrangular market place, well stored with Merchandises, and Drugs; in the quadrangle whereof they use horse-races, and other warlike exercises. *Jelpea* on the other side the River, inhabited by *Armenian* Christians for a great Poll. 3 *Croom*, a large, pleasant, and healthy place on a Riveret. 4 *Cashan*, rich and well built, and filled with Artizans in Silks, Sattins, Cloth of Gold, and Carpers; adorned with a beautifull Caravans Raw to entertain strangers. 4 *Tanganut* where the King of *Persia* hath an incomparable House, for Gardens, Groves, Echoes, and Labyrinths, &c.

11. In *Hircania*, S. * *Paribia*. N. *Caspian* Sea, E. *Morgiana*; the people of which place starve their Parents at seventy years of age; fruitful in pasture, wheat, wines, figs, and other fruits; full of Forrests; and those Forrests full of *Panthers*, *Leopards*, *Lyons*, *Tygers*, &c. Is 1 *Hircania* *Hircan*. 2 *Ashorasse* two miles from the Sea in a spacious plain, containing two thousand houses, adorned with two great Pallaces, the Furniture of one of which was valued by a Merchant at twenty millions. *Farabont*, on a navigable branch of the *Caspian* Sea, well-traded; especially by *Muscovy* Merchants, for Silks, whose ships come from the *Volge*, which dischargeth it self into the *Caspian* Sea by seventy mouths in *March*, and return in *July*; it being from thence to *Astracan* but ten dayes sail; famous for its Gardens, a Pallace, and a Market-place. 4 *Chiachoporo* on a River, the water whereof is for eleven months sweet, and for the twelfth salt. 5 The well-watered and wooded *Barfrushder* and *Omsal* resorted to by People of seven Tongues. 6 *Stava*, a Town of great Traffique for raw silk. 7 *Mesander*, whence the Province, *Mesandrum*.

* Divided from *Parthia* by *Coronus*, the way through which the *Persians* say *Martin* *Haly*, the second *Mahomet*, cut out at one blow with a *Cymitar*.

12. In *Sandy Morgiana*, W. *Hircania*, E. *Bactria*, N. *Tartary*; besides huge Vines as big as a mans middle, with clusters of Grapes two cubits long, of *Noahs* planting, as it is thought here; and the City *Alexandria*,
now

now called *Indian*; the chief place in the Country neer which is *Jasanium* on the confluence of *Margus*.

13. In *Bactria* the greatest part whereof *S* and *W*. is nothing but sand, which is travelled only in the night but towards the River *Oxus*, plentiful in wheat, and all grain except Oaves, rich Metals, and some Precious Stones, as Emeralds, Chrysolites and Jacinthes: is 1. *Bactria* at the foot of the hill *Sagdi* now *Bachor*, the Metropolis well fortified and stored. 2. *Istigas*, the pleasantest City in the East. 3. *Eucratidia*, *Alicodra*, *Charra Charia*. all these under the *Persian* *Sophi*, except here and there some places taken by the *Turks*, and others under the *Muscovite* and *Portugez*; the first whereof manageth the Trade of the *Caspian* Sea. and the latter, that of the Southern Ocean.

XXIX. *Tartary*, *E. China*, and the *Straits* of *Anian*, *W. Russia* and *Podolia*, *N. Scithick* or Frozen Sea, *S. China*, and the great wall that parts them, containing five thousand four hundred miles from *E.* to *W.* and three thousand six hundred from *N.* to *S.* from the sixth climate, till they cease measuring by climates; the dayes being in some places six months, and the nights as long, reaching from fifty degrees of Longitude, to one hundred ninety five, and from forty of Latitude to eighty, i. e. within ten degrees of the Pole it self: The people swarthy, squat, swift, vigilant, hardy, whining when they talk, and howling when they sing; men eaters, drinking Mares milk, riding Oxen. That Christianity that is there planted by *St. Andrew*, and *St. Philip*, and over-run with Nestorianism: thought by *Genebrard* to be the Off-spring of the ten Tribes: Hath,

* *Cherfones* joyned by an *Isthmus* to the main land, which the *Tartars* went to dig through; whence *Pre-copensis* from *Pre-caph*, signifying a trench.

1. In *Tartaria* * *Pre-copensis* or *minor*, abounding in Camels, Horses, Oxen, Sheep and Goats. Venison in their Forrests, and Fish and Fowl in the Fens of *Maois*, with a temperate ayre, about ninety nine Italian miles long, and sixty three broad: on the Rivers *Boristenes* and *Tanais*, arising in *Russia* in *Mosco*, in the chief

chief City, of which there are 50000 *Tartar* horses sold yearly; besides that these people with roots, cheese and garlick, eat horses flesh, each *Bowman* carrying two horses with him to the wars, one for service, and the other for meat.) 1 *Cassa* neer the Streights [*Sterto de Cassa*] a flourishing Empory, with a capacious haven, commanding the trade of the *Euxine*. 2 *Preceph*. 3 Well-traded and harboured *Corfunum*, now *Sari Germanum*, from the yellow earth thereabouts like *Saffron*. 4 Well-fortified *Crim* (whence *Crim Tartars* commanding the *Euxine*, and *Lake of Maotis*. 5 *Panticapaum*, on the *Vospero* or *Bosphorus*. 6 *Tanas* on *Tanaia*, frequented by the Merchants of all Nations on the *Euxine* under the *Turks*. 7 Ruinous, but high *Ingirminum*. 8 *Oizakow*, the residence of the *Cham*, whose Court in Summer time makes a moveable City of *Whee*-houses, called *Agara*, or the town of *Carts* neer *Podolia* in *Poland*, and part of *Muscovy*, under the protection of the Grand-Seignior, who recommended one of the *Chams* to be King of *Poland*, in a letter to this effect, that their Pope should be his Pope, and their *Luther* his *Luther*, and that he would not put them to the charge of house-keeping, for he could eat horse-flesh.

* Now called
mare delle Zab-
bab. Ital. Mar.
della Tana and
Mar Bianco.

2. In *Tartaria deserta*, *W. Precopensis* and *Russia*, * *E. Zagathai*, *N. Frozen Sea*, *S. Euxine*, and *Caspian*; so fruitful, if the *Tartars* (that laugh at us for living on the top of reeds; so they call our bread) say true, that for once sowing *Mill* and *Panicum* they have without any tillage three Returns of both; Few Cities, (they roving with their herds, as the grass holds capable of Merchandise, having a fair sea coast, several Bays, Havens, and navigable Rivers, only Mountains, on the top of which the Sun shines when its night in the Valley) saving 1 *Locoppa*. 2 *Conice*, *Phanogoria*, *St. Georges* on the *Bosphorus* and *Rha*, neer which on both sides there is a medicinal root called *Rha Pontiche*, to distinguish it from *Rha-Barbarum* or *Rhubarb*. This tract inaccessible. 3 *Bolgar* on the River *Volga*, neer which

* From which
divided by
the River
Spane, which
falleth into
Caspian Sea, a-
bout the mid-
dle of it.

* These people are sanctified by their Priests by sprinkling them with Milk, Earth, and Cowdung.

is the greatest herd of *Tartars*, called *Horda Magna*. 4 * *Scharaishe* on the other side of the *Volga*, where is no money but brags, no corn but roots troublesome to *Muscovy*, who pacifieth them with presents; yet keeping continual Garrisons at *Casan*, *Astrachan*, and *Wiatra*, least they should disturb the *Russia* trade in the *Caspian* Down the *Volga*, as they go up and down in herds following the *Pole-star*, but keeping close for fear of the *Muscovite*; much delighted in Negromancy and Conjurations under the *Cham* of *Charbai*; their delicacies are mice, serpents, and other wormes, and their mansions Caves.

* Whose leaders are their Priests, which they call *Papa*.

* From *India* and *Cathai*.

3. In *Zagathai*, *E. Cathai* on the other side of *Imams*, *N. Frozen Sea*, *S. Caspian* and the River *Oxus*, between it and *Persia*; is 1 *Drepfa* on the *Oxus*; as is 2 *Oxtana*. 3 *Maruca*. 4 *Alexandria*. 5 *Tribarra*, not considerable among such a * wandering people. 6 *Zabaspia*, an eminent town, by reason the Inhabitants thereabouts are civil and industrious, good mechanicks, well skilled in manufactures, and very seldom without a great confluence of * Merchants, trading on the River *Daix*, and the mouth of the *Oxus*. 7 The magnificent *Mara-Canda*. 8 Well-traded and populous *Bichend*; and 9 in the wild *Turcestan Calba*, *Ocerra* and *Crustina* on the Lake *Kitay*, much frequented by *Russian* and *Tartarian* Merchants sayling thither by the River *Ob*, for Bevers, Sables, Seal-skins, &c. and not far hence are the Savage *Scythians*.

4. In *Cathay*, *W. Zagathi* with *Imams*, between *E. Sea* and *China*, *S. India*, *N. Tartaria Antiqua*, extending from the North *Sythia extra Imaum* to the South *India Extra Gangem* nine hundred and sixty miles, and from *E.* to *W.* one thousand five hundred, abounding Eastward with Wheat, Rice, Wool, Hemp, Silk, Musk, and Rhubarb on the banks of *Volga*; besides Camels hair, Chamlets; and such a numberless number of horses, as that they sent eighty thousand at one time for a present to the King of *China*; and the great *Cham* feed-

feedeth yearly ten thousand white Mares for their Milk; the Air very hot in summer, and very good in winter, subject to wonderful thundering, earth-quakes & winds; their *Cham* not to be seen without purgations or washing; are 1 *Cambala*, or *Cham's* pleasant seat of free-stone in the heart of the Country on the River *Palyfanga*, navigable from the Eastern Ocean thither, whither it conveys a great store of Merchandises and Merchants, and among other Merchandises, ten thousand Cart-loads of Silk from *China*. Twenty eight miles round, containing among other Inhabitants, Fifty thousand Astrologers. 2 *Xandu*, the Emperours Palace, containing eight quadrangles one within another, the least two miles in compass, between whose several walls are Walks, Gardens, Orchards, Fish-ponds, Parks, Forrests, Chafes, &c. 3 Fair *Cavaio* and *Gonza*, where the women are said to guild their teeth. 4 *Careanfean*, where is the herb called *Chiny-Cathai*, an ounce whereof being valued worth a sack of Rhubarb; not far from hence in *Serica* you may barter their Silks for trifles, for like *Quakers* they make but one word.

Especially, at 1 *Sira*. 2 *Ostecora*. 3 *Iffedon*. 4 *Orosana*; and, 5 *Donata*: Here and in *Scythia extra Emaum*, they made carousing cups of their Fathers skulls; where 1 *Hiachan* is a great Mart. 2 *Cialis*, a great Court. 3 *Succuir*, famous for Merchandise. 4 *Campion*, where if the woman offer her self to the Priest, he thinks it a sin to refuse lying with her, besides other barbarous, desolate, idolatrous, and inchanting provinces and Cities, onely in East *Tartary*, there are Castors, Martrois, and Zibellons, and other precious skins, besides Horse hair; and the root Ginsen, with which they traffick at *Lealony*, a Province N. E. of *China*: of *Tartaria Antiqua*, you may be sure nothing remarkable, since they are so barbarous, that they will marry no Virgins, but such as have been prostituted by their Mothers to the Merchant-strangers, who bestow on them Jewels, and she is the most acceptable to her

husband, who brings him the greatest reward of her shame.

* Out of the profits where- of they are very charita- ble to their lame and maimed, reje- cting the blind, as able to work by grinding of Corn.

* And Hogs, whereof six thousand a day eaten in the same place

XXX. *China, E. Oriental Ocean, W. India and Cathay, N. Atlas, and East Tartary*, from which divided by a chain of hills, and a great wall extended four hundred leagues in length. *S. Canchin-China*, a Province of *India* three thousand leagues about, one thousand eight hundred leagues long, reaching from 130th to 160th degree of Longitude, and from the Tropick of *Cancer*, to the 53^d degree of Latitude; lying under all the climes from the 3^d to the 9th; hot, but healthful: so fruitfull, that it yieldeth three harvests a year, of Wheat, Barley, Rice, Wool, Cotton, Olives, Wines, Flax, Silk, besides their Pearls and Bezoar, all kind of Metall, Fruits, Cattle, Sugar, Honey, Rhubarb, Camphire, Ginger, and all kinds of Spices, medicinal wood, called *China Wood*, Muske, Salt, Poultry, especially * Ducks, whereof in one town, thirteen thousand eaten one day with another. The people well-set, middle-sized, gluttonous, but cleanly, not touching their meat with their hands, but eating with two Ebony sticks, whence silver Forks used first in *Italy*, and then in *England*. Skilful in Manufactories, the Son being bound to follow his Fathers Trade, witness, PRINTING, and GUNNING, its thought first invented there. Porcellan dishes, curious carvings, and their fine painted works in Tables, Leathers and Stuffs, whereof they are so proud, that they say they have two eyes, the *Europeans* one, and the rest of the world stark-blind: the Women very modest, reserved, and much watched by their Husbands, having invented them a pinching fashion of shoes, that they might have no delight to walk abroad. The Inhabitants reckoned one hundred and seventy million by Sea and Land; the Sea for three hundred leagues from *Nanquin* to *Paguin*, being but one street of Ships, wherein they buy, sell, are born, and dye. The People multiplying, because they make no War but Defensive, and are forbid to go out of their

Coun-

Country. Their Religion Gentilisme, with some remainders of Christianity, planted there by St. Thomas. Here are five hundred ninety one Cities Uniform, most on one of their seven * Navigable Rivers, where- of the most Eminent are ;

* On which are twelve thousand bridges, under which ships sail.

1 *Quinsy* or *Suntren*, on the West of *China* neer *Cathai*, formerly an hundred miles round, with a Lake in it thirty miles about, containing six hundred thousand Families of Artificers. 2 *Unguen* and its Sugars. 3 *Nanquin* on the great River *Kuni*, thirty miles round, with twelve thousand Ships before it, nine leagues from the Sea ; two hundred thousand houses. 4 The Royal City *Pagun*, walled so thick with brick, that twelve horse-men may go abreast upon the wall of it. 5 *Canton* or *Quamchen*, (where is one Herb that is all the Physick of *China*.) On a Navigable River where the *Portugez* drive a wealthy trade in the day time, being shut out at night ; whereupon they have settled their Mart at *Macao*, the Port-town to this. 6 *Xaokin* on the like River. 7 *Zuchean*, the centre of Merchandise. 8 *Hamsen* or *Hanychen* on the Northside of the River *Cinistany*, within two days Journey of the Sea, affording trade to all the Northern parts of *China*. 9 Stately *Fochea*. 10 *Coluns*, and its best *Porcellane*. 11 * *Scianchai* seated in a Country that looks like one Orchard within twenty four hours sail of *Japan*, a great Mart and Harbour, where two hundred thousand persons work in Cotton. 12 *Chinchiamsu*, on a River that never freezes. 13 *Shanchea*, the onely Southern Port of *China*. 14 *Caison* or *Caisuy* on the River *Kiamy* a good harbour destroyed 1642. 15 The convenient Haven *Kaianchen* on the Southside of the River *Croccus*. 16 *Chauking*. 17 *Taitung*. 18 *Nancheny*, besides the two Isles *Corea*, and *Cheunan*.

* Or *Thiencin*.

XXXI. *India*, *E. China*, *W. Persia*, *N. Tartary*, with *Taurus* between, *S. Sea* ; extended from the one hundred and sixth, to the one hundred sixty ninth degree of Longitude ; and from the *Æquator* to the forty

forty fourth degree of Northern Latitude : affording a double encrease, and blessed with Mines of Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones, with Mettals of all kind, except Copper, and Lead; and Cattle, except Horses, and Fruit, except Wheat and Vines; all Spices, Civets, and medicinal Drugs; besides that, it is famous for all sorts of Camels, Parrats, Apes, Dragons, Serpents, Rhinocerats, and Elephants: The Inhabitants, 1 *Indians*, 2 *Moors*, 3 *Jews*, 4 *Tartars*, 5 And Merchants-*Portugez*, *Spaniards*, *English* or *Dutch*: Civil, plain-dealing, proud only in Perfumes, and Jewels, (living on Barley, Rice Milk, Honey, &c.) The women in Lawn, so fond, that they dye with their husbands, that bought them for a Yoke of Oxen; though they have a barbarous custome, that the Brach-mans or Priests should lye with them the first night they are married; and that of killing their Friends before they are aged. Ten Mountains of Note for precious Stones. Two Rivers, 1 *Indus* now *Naugroac*, falling after a course of nine hundred miles into the Sea in seven months. 2 *Ganges* eight miles broad in the narrowest place. On this side which is called *India intra Gangem*. E. Gulf *Bengala*, W. *Persia*, and *Arabian Sea*, N. *Taurus*, S. *Cape Commari*; having eighteen or nineteen Rivers, discovered after three attempts by the *Portugez*, while the *Spaniards* were busie in making a discovery of the new World, 1502. Fifteen Provinces, and forty seven Kingdomes under the great *Mogul*.

1 *Dulsinga*, S. *Cambaia*, N. *Tartary*, E. *Indus*, W. *Persia*, * temperate where 1 Healthy *Chusmair* in a most delicate and rich valley. 2 the Fort *Roree*. 3 *Sestian*. 4 *Multun*, three leagues from the *Indus*, the ordinary thoroughfare of the *Caravans* in the way from *Lahor* to *Spahan*, forced to stay there four dayes to enrich the town: good for nothing but Bows and Arrows. 5 The Fort *Duchee* in the Streights of the mountains to secure the *Caravans*.

2. Over against *Dulfinda Pengab*, where 1 is *Lahor*,

on

* The snowy Mountains much conducing to the temperature of it.

on the Eastern banks of the *Indus*, the chief Staple for Spices, carried by land to *Persia*, and by water to *Europe*. 2 *Sultan Puarre*. 3 *Atheo*, in the way you come from *Labore* to *China*.

* 3. Mountainous *Mandao*, *N. Pengab*, where 1 *Mandao* on the River *Mandavo* of good note, eighteen miles round. 2 *Moltan*, where the women go booted and spurred.

4. Thievish *Delly*, and its swift Dromedaries, *W. Mandao*; hath 1 *Delly*, a great City of pleasure. 2 *Diceti*. 3 *Tremel*, on the *W. River Mandova*.

5. Well-watered, and rich *Agra*, *N. Dely*, and *Mandao*; where 1 *Agra*, strong and populous on the North bank of the River *Jemena*. 2 Decayed *Fate-pore*, or *Feti-barri*. 3 Impregnable *Hendec*. 4 *Biani*, where the best * *Indico*; for the making whereof here are twelve Mills.

6. *Sanga*, *N. Agra*, 1 *Azmor*, one hundred eighty miles from *Agra*, at each three miles end, of which there is an Inn built for Pilgrims. 2 *Etor*, in the middle way between *Surat* and *Agra*.

7. *Cambaia*, *E. W. Welly* and *Mandao*; *S. Sea*, where 1 *Infinda* the first Province thereof is 1 *Lawribander* in the out-let of *Indus*, three dayes journey from *Geta Nagar Tutta* (on the banks of the *Indus*, a town of great trade, frequented by *Portugez*, who return Pepper for such Indian Commodities as come hither from *Labore*) to which it is the Port-town; much frequented, because free from wormes, which about *Surat* disable the ships. 2 *Sarrama* the middle Town. 4 *Naraguimire*, beyond a * desert. 5 *Radempore* neer it. 6 *Calwalla*, given the women to bring up their Daughters to Dance.

2. In Robbing *Guzarate*, *N. Sinda*, *S. Sea*, *E. Indus*, *W. Persia*. 1 *Din*, looking towards *Persia*, in the mouth of the *Indus*, possessed by the Spice-Traders of *Portugal*; the first news of the taking of which was brought to *Lisbon* by *Jo. Botelius* from *India*, in a Vessel of eighteen foot long, and six foot broad. 2 *Boldra*. 3 *Meda-*

* Growing on a small shrub like a Goose berry bush, bearing feed like cabbage seed, which being cut down and dried for half a year in heaps & rotten, is trod with Oxen in the stalk, and being grownd smal & fine at the Mills, is last of all boyled in Furnaces, refined and sorted, and so sold to the Merchants.

* Where those that rob a man will conduct him through the deserts, that others shall not touch him.

bat,

bat, on the Rivers side as big as *Paris*, much frequented by all Merchants. 4 *Ardovar*: not far from it. 5 *Saringa*. 6 *Poriana*. 7 *Sherfo*, the Sepulchre of their Kings.

3. In *Cambaja*, *N. Mandao*, *S. Decan*, *Surat*, *W. Sea*, abounding in Rice, Wheat, Sugar, Spices, and choice fruits of all sorts; great store of Silk and Cotton, Diamonds, Chalcedonies, Onyx-stone, and Cornelines, or as we call them Cornelians; and the rare Beast *Abades*, twice as big as a Bull, with an impenetrable skin, and a little horn on their Snouts. Where the people never marry out of their own Trades or Tribes, especially the *Banians* who are kind of *Pysbagoreans*. 1 *Cambaja*, three miles round, and from the *Indus*. 2 *Barrocho*, *S.* of it where good * *Calicoes*. 3 Well-fortified and orcharded *Surat*, with its Pomgranates, Melons, Figs and Lemmons, the residence of an *English* Factory, that hath a great trade in the Bay of *Swalley*, ten miles off. 4 *Nerian* and its Indico. 5 *Daman*, a pleasant town of the *Portugez*, upon the Sea-side over against *Diu*. 6 High and impregnable *Campanal* and *Dacaiotote*. 7 *Netherby* and *Bandore*, great Markets for Brazen ware, Beasts, and Armour. 8 *Decan*, *N. Cambria*, *W. Sea*, on the Sea-Coast for two hundred and fifty miles. 1 *Decan*, and the rich and well-guarded * Diamond-hill neer it. 2. *Bider*, a Royal City Northward. 3 As *Visapore* was. 4. *Danagur*. 5 *Sintacora*, on the mouth of the River *Aliga*. 6 The great Empory *Goa*, fifteen mile round in the Island *Ticharinum* over against the out-let of *Mandavo*, one of the Keys to the *Indes*, possessed by the *Portugals*. 7 The Sea-town *Chaul* theirs too. 8 The beautiful and well-traded town *Brampore*, on a great River like *London*, not far from the strong fort *Syra*.

* Called so from the City *Calicut*, where it was first made.

* All the people there go in Silks and Tiffany, being coal-black.

9 *Canara*, *N. Decan*, *S. Malabar*, *W. Sea* hath 1 *Melinde*. 2 *Onor*. 3 *Patticalia*. 4 *Mangalor* all Ports of good trade for Sugars, Figgs, Corn held by the *Portugez*. 5 *Lispor* and its quarries of *Adamant*. 6 *Solset*, and its *Peninsula*.

10. *Malabar, N. Canara* the River *Gangeraco* between *E. Narfinga*, and the mountain Gate between, *S. W. Sea*, plentiful for *Ginger*, *Cinnamon*, *Cassia*, *Pepper*, and the Dates that yields *Wine*, *Oyl*, *Sugar*, fine *Cloath* and *Cordage*; and another bearing *Cotton*, *Cypress*, and *cobweb Lawn* the leaves *Sattin* and *Taffata*, besides *Apes*, *Monkeyes*, *Parrats*, and *Paraquitos*.

1 *Connor*, in the Province or *Connor*, with a fair and capacious haven, much frequented by Merchants, especially *Portugez*, who have a Citadel here.

2 *Cora*. 3 *Peripatnum*. *Marabia*. 5 *Main*. 2 * *Calicute*, in the Province of *Calicute* on the Sea three miles, a place of great trade, where the Eastern and European Merchants meet. 3 *Chait*, a Fort. 4 *Chatua*. 5 *Purtasgale*. 6 *Tanor*. 3 *Crangonor*, commodious for trade, at the mouth of a River in the Province of *Cran Ganor* on the S. of *Calicute*, full of *St. Thomas's* * *Christians*. 8 *Cochin*, a well-traded, and well-havened town in the outlet of *Mungar*, in a Province of that name, S. *Crangonor* forty leagues on the shore. 9 *Caicholam*, a much frequented Port-town in *Caicolam*. 10 *Caulan* neer *Caicolam*, with its commodious haven much resorted to by forreign Merchants for *Pepper* and other *Spices*.

11 *Quilacor* in *Trevancor*, whither the Kings of that place after twelve years Reign go, and on a Scaffold cut their *Noses*, *Eares* and *Lips*, and at last their throats.

II. *Narfinga, S. Trevancor, E. Gulf Bengala*: here is 1 *Cast* neer *Trevancor*, where they fish for *Pearl*. 2 *Golconda*. 3 *Chamdagrin*, a seat-Royal. 4 *Perepti*, where at an yearly feast they offered two hundred thousand Crowns. 5 *Madura*. 6 *Chadamburam*. 7 *Maliaper*, or *St. Thomas* re-peopled, with a Colony of *Portuguez*. 8 *Choromandel*, a place of Trade, giving name to all the Sea-coast about it on the west side of the Gulf of *Bengala*, with *Cast. Negapatan*, *Tarnassari* desolate *Bisnagar*, and *Royal Narfinga*, where the women desire to be buried alive with their Husband:

* Where they are so barbarous, as to change wives with one another in birth

* Twenty thousand of them there.

*Et certamen habent lesbi, qua viva sequatur
Conjugium; pudor est non licuisse mori:
Ardent viatrices, & præbent pectora flammæ
Imponuntq; suis ora perustæ viris.*

12. *Oristan, S. Narfinga, Botanter, E. Gulf of Bengala*, a fair Sea-coast of three hundred and fifty miles in length, i. e. from *Cape Guadarino* between it and *Narfinga* to *Cape Leogora* between it and *Bengala*. 1 *Orissa*, on the Sea side, well traded for Rice, Cloth of Cotton, the Stuff *Yerva* like Silk; together with long Pepper, Ginger, Mirabolins, &c. 2 *Royal Casoba*. 3 The well-traffiqued Port *Angeli*, at the bottom of the Gulf of *Bengala*. 4 *Poor Bacola*.

* Whose waters they fetch far and neer for Sacrifices.

* Here their money and their meat is Almonds.

† Where the Jesuites were told by the heathen, that they might as lawfully worship their *Pagods*, as they their *Images*.

13. *Botanter, S. Oristan, W. the sacred River * Guinga, E. Ganges*, where the people have ears of a span length, never washing for fear of defiling the water; where is *Bottia, Clamur-Kukares* (a Staple for the sale of their Cloath to the *Chinois*, and *Tartarian Merchants*) * *Couché*, where they kill not their Cattle, but keep Hospitals for them when they are old.

14. *Patanaui, N. Botanter*; 1 Large, but thatched *Patane*. 2 Holy and Pilgrim *Bannaras* on the holy *Ganges*. 3 *Siripur*. † 4 *Ciandecar*, on the bottom of the Gulf of *Bengala*. 5 *Satagan*.

15. *Bengala, N. Patanaui, E. Pegu, S.W. Gulf of Bengala* on the Gulf and River three hundred and sixty miles long both 1 *Bengala* on the *Ganges*, rich in trade for Silk and Cotton; long Pepper, Ginger, Sugar, Wheat and Rice: the people subtil and skilled in *Philosophy*, *Physick* and *Astronomy*: richer in *Pilgrimages* to the Holy Water of *Ganges*, with *Garigan*, a well-traded port in the bottom of the Gulf of *Bengala*. 2 *Taxada*, decayed in trade by an alteration in the Channel. 4 *Porrow Grande*, and *Porrow Pequeno*, two Lawless *Asylums*, with the Islands *Basse, Cairnam, Islas de Præcel*, where was reported such store of *Adamants*, as drew ships thither, if they were not pinned with wooden pins.

2. In *India Extra Gangem*, or the continent beyond *Ganges* * is 1 *Brama*, *W. Ganges*, *N. Cathay* in *Tartary*, * By the o-
E. Cauchin-china, *S. Pega*, now *Barma*, rich in mines of ver flawings
 Gold and Silver; Rubies and Musk much traded to whecof it is
 by *Portugez*: and there 1 *Calam*. 2 *Bacan*. 3. *Mira da* made so rich
 4 *Meinta*. 5 *Prom*. 6 *Ava*. 7 *Tangu*, and 8 *Brama* as *Egypt* is by
 where is the tree called *Moses*, which they take to be the that of *Aile*.
 Tree of Life.

2 *Cauchinchina*, *W. Brama*, *E. China*, *N. Tartary*, *S. Cambria*, rich in Aloes, Silks, Taffata, and other Stuffs, Gold, Silver, Porcellane earth, wrought into *China-ware* (well counterfeited among us by drawing a white crust on our Potters Earth) Powder, Guns, where is the City *Cauchin-china*, on a River of *China*, running into a capacious Bay, with the Island *Aimo*, where they fish for pearls, commanded by *Portugez*.

3 *Camboia*, *N. Cauchin-china* abounding in Elephants, and Rhinocerots or Abades, Aloes, Gold, and the sweet-wood *Calumba*, where is the well-traded City of *Comboia*, on the River *Mecon*, as the Staple for the Commodities of this Country. 2 *Cudurmuch* on the same River. 3 *Coul* on the sea-side.

4 *Jangoma* *W. Pegu*, *E. Cambria*, *N. Brama*, *S. Siam*, a barbarous place not observable.

5 *Siam*, *N. Jangoma* and *Pegu*, *E. S. W. Sea*, a Peninsula, called formerly the *Golden * Cberfoneffe*, rich in * And reckon-
 Gold, Silver, Tin, &c. Pepper, Elephants and Horses. ed one of the
 1 *Malaca*, 2 noted Empory for the space of two hun- five *Cberfo-
 dred and seventy miles, especially at the City Malaca* on nesses, the o-
 the River *Gaza*, unwholesom indeed, but of great trade ther four be-
 for Spices, Oyntments, Gold, Silver, Pearls, and pre- ing the *Pelo-
 cious stones, especially since the Portugals removed the ponesian* in
 trade from *Sincapura*, a Mart neer the Promontory *Greece*; the
Magnum hither. 3 *Palo Zambilan*, whence to *Sinca- Thracian* in
pura, about the Southern Cape, called *Cape Liamp*, two Propontis, the
 hundred and seventy miles. 2 *Fohor* and *Patane*, the *Euxine*,
 Queens whercof have been so kind to the *English* and the *Ginbrian*
 the *Dutch*, as to permit them Factories there, 1612. in *Denmark*.

* The People here believe that the world will be burnt, and under the ashes of it, two eggs, out of which shall come a man and a woman to re-people it.

* A City four square, and each square four miles.

3. *Siam*, particularly so called, where is, 1 *Socatus*, 2 *Quedoa*, and the best Pepper. 3 *Tavai*, *Luger* on the Sea side. * 4 *Siam*, commodiously seated, and much frequented for trade, and Merchandise on the River *Menam*.

4. *Muantay*, between *Jangoma* and *Siam*, memorable for the third Empory of the *Indies* *Odia* or *Udis* on the Banks of the River *Caipumo*, where two hundred thousand Skiffs and Shallops, attend to waft people from place to place.

6. *Pegu*, E. *Jangoma* and *Siam*, N. *Barma*, W. S. Gulf of *Bengala*, where besides 1 *Verma*. 2 *Machin*, where neither Port nor Haven; is, 3 *Orachan*, in which Province is; 1 *Dianger* ruined. 2 *Sundiva*, in an Island well fortified. 3 *Arrachan*, on a capacious River thirty leagues distance from the Sea. 4 *Martavan*, with its chief City *Martavan*, rich in Rice, Iron, Lead, Steel, Brasses, Silver, Gold, Sugar Canes, and other woods odoriferous, and medicinal, situated on a capacious Haven all the year open; and what is rare, here free from Sands, even in the winter time. 5 *Pegu*, lying like a *Crescent* on the Gulf of *Bengala*, eminent for Rubies, Civer-cats, Lacca (Gum made by *Ants* there, as Wax is made by *Bees* here) Elephants, and the best Parrats; the people whereof say, they were begotten between a *Dog* and a *China Woman* cast on the shore. Here are 1 *Woody Cosmi*. 2 *Jocabel*. 3 *Dian*. 4 * *Coilan*. 5 *Lanagon*. 6 *Silvan plds*. 7 *Meccao*, (where such goods are unloaded as are carried by land to *Pegu*) with its strong Castle. 8 *Siriang*, a strong place in the mouth of *Pegu*, on whose Banks most of the foresaid places lye; as doth the most beautiful, rich, and well-traded *Pegu*, in the *Old* part whereof the Merchants live, as the King doth in the *New*; most of these places under Kings of their own, that daily make war upon one another, but the greatest amongst them is, the rich, and absolute Prince, the *Mogul*.

XXXII. *The Oriental Isles :*

1. In the heap of Isles, containing fifty three Kingdoms, two hundred leagues ; S. on the Sea called *Japan*, where the people are cunning, ambitious, implacable, hating idle recreations ; eating in Physick sharp salt, and raw things ; using in salutations to put off their shooe : is 1 *Meaco*, the common staple of *Japan*. 2 *Ossacy*, of great trade. 3 *Feno-Jama* their University and *Bancum*. 4 *Bongo*. 5 *Cora*, where at least one tooth of their Kings must be interred. 6 *Amanga S qui*. 7 *Surungo*, as big as *London*. 8 *Edoo* and *Firando*, where 1613 there was a Factory settled for the *English Merchants*. 9 The noted Haven *Ochino-jamanu*.

2. The * *Philippines*, and the neighbouring Islands S. of *Japan*, rich in Rice, Pulse, Honey, Wax, Sugar-Canes, the best Figs in the world, Cotton-wool, Mines of Gold, and other Mettals ; plenty of Fish, Birds and Beasts : where forty containing a million of people, are under the King of *Spains* Government, and under his Vice-Roy in *New-Spains* Jurisdiction : As 1 *Lusson* with *Manilla*, a commodious Haven town. 2 *Tandair*, very fruitfull. 3 *Mindano*, three hundred and eighty leagues round, where 1 *Cailon*, *Pavaados*, *Sabal*, and *Dapiro*, and westward the *Lequins* ; and *Hermosa*, lately called *New-Holland*, because taken, planted, and strongly fortified by some Adventures of that Country ; *Cimababon*, where is the * Plant animal.

3. The burning seven * Isles of *Bandan*, where are the best Nutmegs growing like Peaches or Malacatoons, where are *Dutch* Factories, and some *English* Merchants, the place being yielded to the Protection of King *James*, November 24, 1620, both the *Dutch* and we taking advantage of their divisions, though they are more inclined to us than the *Dutch*.

4. The innumerable *Moluccoes* hot on both sides the Equator, affording Cinamon, Ginger, Nutmegs, Mastick, Aloees, Pepper, and especially Cloves growing on trees like Bay-trees, which after the white and the green

* Called so in honour of Philip the 2d of Spain, because in his time discovered by *Le-guspi* a Spanish Captain, 1564

* That shrinks at a touch.

* That is,

1 *Mira*. 2 *Ro-singen*. 3 *Rom*. 4 *Nerro*. 5 *Air*. 6 *Ganuape* and *Bandan*.

* As they say,
will the un-
spun Silks of
China,

green blossoms when they smell extraordinarily fragrantly, yield red and hard ones; which are Cloves so hot, that in two days they will * dry up a pail of water standing in the room where they are sorted; the most remarkable of them are *Tidor*, *Terenate*, *Macir*, *Rachian*, *Machan*, *Botone*, *Poleronte* and *Poleway*; in the former whereof the *Dutch* have three Forts and Factories to the *Spaniards* one; the two last are the *Englishes*, surrendered *December 23, 1616.* by right, the first the best in the world for Cloves, and the latter for Nutmegs, which the *Dutch* seized, cutting down the Clove-trees, and the Nutmeg-trees, when they were to restore them to the *English*.

5. The *Many Selebes*, as 1 *Selebes* properly so called, where *Cian* or *Sion*. 2 *Nebon*, *N.* and *Terelli*, *S.* 3 *Gilolo*, or *D. l-moro*, well stored with wild hens, and a kind of Shell-fish that much resembleth Mutton; and the Tree *Saga*, which affordeth them bread and drink. In the chief town whereof *Batchame* or *Batachina*, there is a *Dutch* Fort to defend their Factory.

6. *Amboyna*, *S.* of the *Aequator*, fertile in Rice, Citrons, Lemmons, Oranges, Coquo-nuts, Sugar-caness, and Cloves, &c. Which hot fruits suck the moysture of the Earth, so that nothing else will grow there. Notorious for the unheard of cruelties exercised upon the *English* by the *Dutch* 1618 in that place.

7. *Macassar*, *W. Amboyna*, *S. W. Celebes*, six hundred miles from *E.* to *W.* plentifull of Rice, Flesh, Fish, Salt, Cotton-wool, Gold, Pearls, Sander a Medicinal wood growing like a Nutmeg-tree, the fruit like Cherries, overgrown with wood; there is *Senderem*, neer a large Lake, very commodious for Traffick. 2 *Macassar*, an *English* Factory: there are other places hereabouts, as *Sanguin*, *Terrao*, *Solor*, &c. but not worth a Description.

8. *Brnee*, two thousand two hundred miles round, under the *Aequator*, affording besides necessaries Camphire, Agariche, Adamants; and a people very white and

and honest, that sit not on businesse till the Moon is up, which they take to be the Suns wife, and the Stars their Children: Hath for towns, 1 *Borneo*, near a goodly Bay, *N. W.* 2 The Commodious Cities, and fair Havens of *Tajopura*, *Tamooratas*, *Maalano*, *Lavi*, *Paro*, and *Sagdana* an *English* Factory.

9. South of *Borneo* and the *Aequator*, is * 1 *Java major*, three thousand miles round; rich in all Corn, especially Rice, all flesh salted, all sorts of Fowl, plenty of Gold, Precious Stones, Brals of the best kind; Silks, Pepper, Ginger, Cinnamon, and other Spices; the people careless of their words, answering when taxed with it, *that the tongue was not made of Bone*. The chief Towns, 1 *Panacuran*, neer a burning hill. 2 *Fortam*. 3 *Ballambua*. 4 *Passarua*. 5 *Taban*. 6 *Taggal*. 7 *Surra-baia*. 8 *Catabaon*. Unwholesome *Bantam* of great trade the *English*, *Portugez* and *Dutch* having Factories here; the principal Factory of the *English* in the *Indies*. 10 The good Port *Agracan*. 11 *Sura*. 12 *Situa*, about which there is abundance of Pepper,

* *Jabo-Diu*;
Ἰαβωδίου νῆσος,
Island of Bar-
ley.

2 *Java minor*, not so well yet discovered.

10. *Summatra*, seven hundred miles long, and two hundred broad on the North of *Java major*, under the *Aequator*; the Soil hot and unwholesome, yielding Ginger, Pepper, Camphire, Agariche, and Cassia; besides Honey, Wax, Silks, Cottons, rich Mines, not only of Tin, Iron, and Sulphur, and other Minerals, but of Gold, it being conceived to be *Solomons* *Ophir*. The Inhabitants good Merchants, and Artificers, alwayes leading a spare Horse with them to their *Mosches*, looking for *Mahomet* to come and ride on him: Here is, 1 *Passaman*, a town of great trade; but unhealthy as the *English* know, who have a Factory there. 2 *Tecoo*, and its convenient Haven. 3 *Priamon*, all three towns lying in that Country where Pepper groweth. 4 *Achen*, and the Kings Court. 5 *Mixantabo*. 6 *Cambar*.

* As they say,
will the un-
spun Silks of
China.

green blossoms when they smell extraordinarily fragrantly, yield red and hard ones; which are Cloves so hot, that in two days they will * dry up a pail of water standing in the room where they are sorted; the most remarkable of them are *Tidor*, *Terenate*, *Macir*, *Rachian*, *Mach an*, *Batone*, *Poteroone* and *Pileway*; in the former whereof the *Dutch* have three Forts and Factories to the *Spaniards* one; the two last are the *Englishes*, surrendered *December 23, 1616.* by right, the first the best in the world for Cloves, and the latter for Nutmegs, which the *Dutch* seized, cutting down the Clove-trees, and the Nutmeg-trees, when they were to restore them to the *English*.

5. The *Many Selebes*, as 1 *Selebes* properly so called, where *Cian* or *Sion*. 2 *Nebon*, *N.* and *Terelis*, *S.* 3 *Gilolo*, or *Dl-moro*, well stored with wild hens, and a kind of Shell-fish that much resembleth Mutton; and the *Tree Saga*, which affordeth them bread and drink. In the chief town whereof *Batchame* or *Batachina*, there is a *Dutch* Fort to defend their Factory.

6. *Amboyna*, *S.* of the *Aequator*, fertile in Rice, Citrons, Lemmons, Oranges, Coquo-nurs, Sugar-canes, and Cloves, &c. Which hot fruits suck the moysture of the Earth, so that nothing else will grow there. Notorious for the unheard of cruelties exercised upon the *English* by the *Dutch* 1618 in that place.

7. *Macassar*, *W. Amboyna*, *S. W. Celebes*, six hundred miles from *E.* to *W.* plentifull of Rice, Flesh, Fish, Salt, Cotton-wool, Gold, Pearls, Sander a Medicinal wood growing like a Nutmeg-tree, the fruit like Cherries, overgrown with wood; there is *Senderem*, neer a large Lake, very commodious for Traffick. 2 *Macassar*, an *English* Factory; there are other places hereabouts, as *Sanguin*, *Terrao*, *Solor*, &c. but not worth a Description.

8. *Bruos*, two thousand two hundred miles round, under the *Aequator*, affording besides necessaries Camphire, Agariche, Adamants; and a people very white and

and honest, that sit not on businesse till the Moon is up, which they take to be the Suns wife, and the Stars their Children: Hath for towns, 1 *Borneo*, near a goodly Bay, *N. W.* 2 The Commodious Cities, and fair Havens of *Tajopura*, *Tamooratas*, *Maalana*, *Lavi*, *Paro*, and *Sagdana* an English Faetory.

9. South of *Borneo* and the *Aequator*, is * 1 *Java major*, three thousand miles round; rich in all Corn, especially Rice, all flesh salted, all sorts of Fowl, plenty of Gold, Precious Stones, Bras of the best kind; Silks, Pepper, Ginger, Cinnamon, and other Spices; the people careles of their words, answering when taxed with it, *that the tongue was not made of Bone*. The chief Towns, 1 *Panacuran*, neer a burning hill. 2 *Fortam*. 3 *Ballambua*. 4 *Passarua*. 5 *Taban*. 6 *Taggal*. 7 *Surra-baia*. 8 *Carabaon*. Unwholesome *Bantam* of great trade the English, Portugez and Dutch having Faetories here; the principal Faetory of the English in the *Indies*. 10 The good Port *Agracan*. 11 *Sura*. 12 *Situa*, about which there is abundance of Pepper,

* *Jabo-Diu*;
xpian's victory,
Island of Bar-
ley.

2 *Java minor*, not so well yet discovered.

10. *Summatra*, seven hundred miles long, and two hundred broad on the North of *Java major*, under the *Aequator*; the Soil hot and unwholesome, yielding Ginger, Pepper, Camphire, Agariche, and Cassia; besides Honey, Wax, Silks, Cottons, rich Mines, not only of Tin, Iron, and Sulphur, and other Minerals, but of Gold, it being conceived to be *Solomons Ophir*. The Inhabitants good Merchants, and Artificers, alwayes leading a spare Horse with them to their *Mosches*, looking for *Mahomet* to come and ride on him: Here is, 1 *Passaman*, a town of great trade; but unhealthy as the English know, who have a Faetory there. 2 *Tecoo*, and its convenient Haven. 3 *Priamen*, all three towns lying in that Countrey where Pepper groweth. 4 *Achen*, and the Kings Court. 5 *Menantabo*. 6 *Cambar*.

11. *Zeilan*,

II. *Zeiland*, Northwest of *Summatra*, and its woods of Cinnamon, Lemmons, Orenge, &c. wild and tame Fowls and Beasts, especially Elephants, thought by them Paradite, there being an Hill there called, *Pico de Adam*; the people good Artificers and Jugglers; Here is, 1 *Candie*. 2 *Ventane*. 3 *Colmachi*, on a capacious Bay, a place of great trade, especially for Cinamon, Gems, Elephants-teeth, &c. well fortified by *Portugez*, who call it *Columbo*. 4 *Laula*. 5 *Galle*. 6 *Tinamaca*. 7 *Trigui Lemale*. 8 *Jana Sipatan*. 9 *Vilassem*. 10 *Batecolom*, neer which Isle, are the *Maldiva*, and there *Maldiva*, a well known Empery.

All these places speak the *Indian* tongue in diverse Dialects; most of the Inhabitants *Pagans* and *Mahumetans*, except here and there some Plantations of Christian Converts, by the *Spaniards* and *Portugez*.

The End of *ASIA*.

The



Directions to find out any part or place in this Book, desired or sought for :

First, *You must know, that on both sides the Map, are degrees of Latitude, at every ten of which there is a Circular Line drawn through the Map : Secondly, at the top and bottom there are Degrees of Longitude; at every 10 of which, Lines are drawn through the Map.*

Now, if you would find any City or other place of Note, look for it in the Table, and there you shall see what Latitude and what Longitude it hath, which finding at one of the sides, and top of the Map, bringing them till they cut one the other, there you shall find the place.

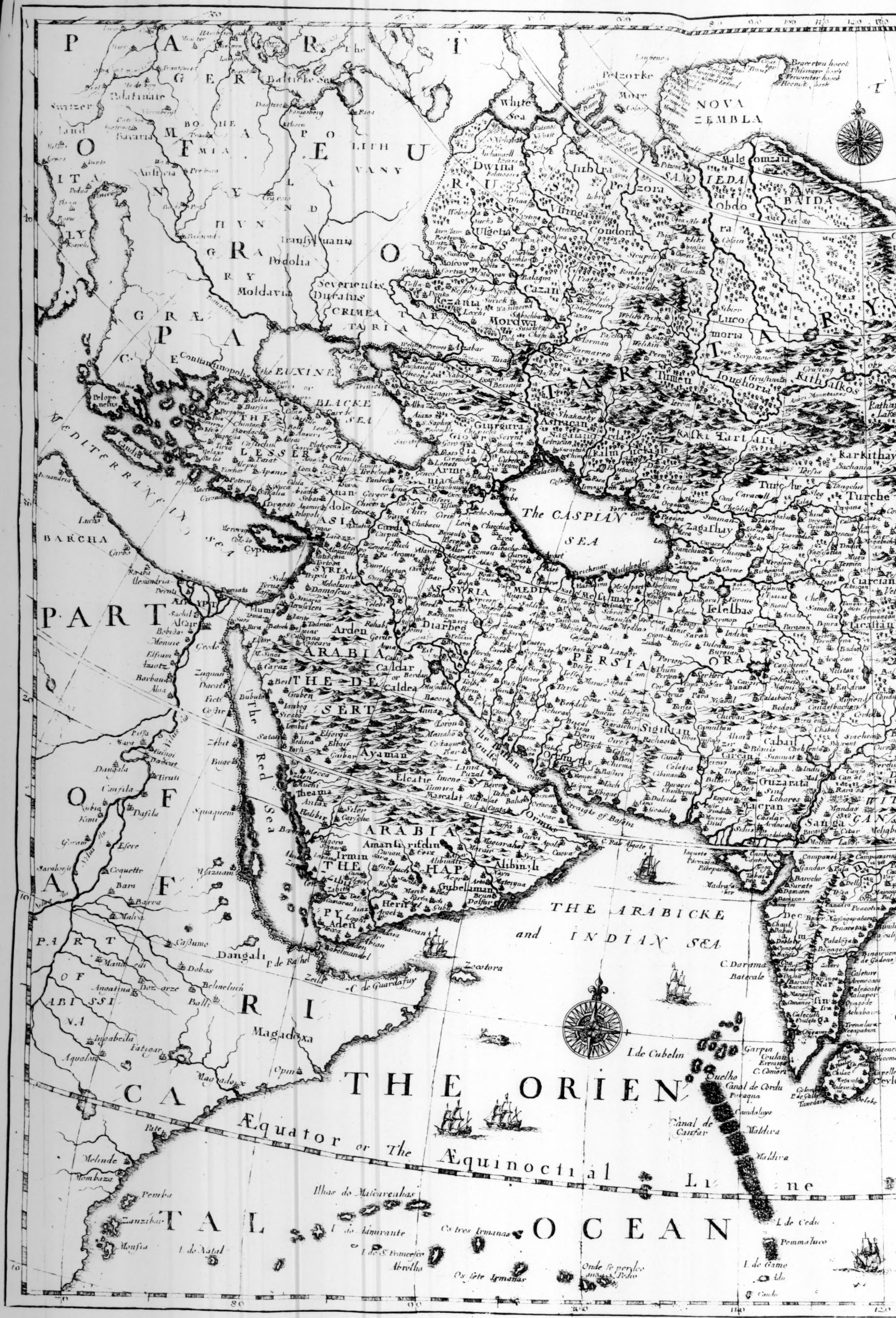
Directions.

Example, I would find this City of London; I look for it in the Table, and there I find it hath 51 degrees of Latitude, and 24 degrees of Longitude; which 51 degrees of Latitude, I find at the side of the Map, and the 24 degree of Longitude towards the top of the Map; then I bring them till they cut one another, and there I find the City: So of the rest, note that the degree of Latitude and Longitude must be brought in a circular line, like unto them that are made at every 10th degree: Withal, observe that Asia, Africa and America are divided by the Equinoctial Line, and if above it you fail to speed, repair to that part beneath the Line, and expect a satisfaction answerable to your expectation, and suitable to your inquisition.

The



y.
;
f
i-
I
e
e
ll
d
e
le
e,
ry
A-
ed
ve
rt
s-
ti-
m.
ne





THE TARTARIAN or
FROZEN SEA

A New and Exact Map of
ASIA
and the Islands there
unto belonging.

Anno 1666.

THE SEPTENTRIONAL OCEAN

LAPONIA

THE TROPICKE of Cancer
CHINESE SEA

Philippine
Islands

ARCHIPELAGO

S. LAZARO

Ceylon or Terra
de Papau

Gulfe of
Bengala

GANGETIC

CRE SEA

Borneo

Celebes

Ceylon

Sumatra

Java

Malacca

Indra


Java

Directions.

Example, I would find this City
I find it in the Table.



The Names of all the known and most remarkable Capes, Ports, Beys, and Isles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns and Cities in *Asia*, with their *Latitude* and *Longitude*.

La. Lo.			La. Lo.		
	Bescum	41 49	Aiaz	15	84
	Abiach	39 67	Aiazo	47	75
	Abian	13 83	Alar	41	81
	Achaba	12 117	Alarch	40	70
Achan	13	157	Alba Zichia	48	73
Achom	06	130	Alepiar	39	70
Achom	06	129	Aleppo	38	72
Achfiges	42	118	Alexandreta	38	72
Acor	29	90	Alibinili	20	92
Acfamparo	39	81	Alima	31	109
Aczu	49	129	Amanfirifdin	20	83
Adac	41	83	Amasia	41	68
Adaia	14	84	Amboina	03	160
Aden	13	82	Ambuar	04	132
Aden	13	83	Ameida	38	82
Admiralitegt	}	74 80	Amhiou	37	144
Eyland			Amny	32	132
J. do Admirante	15	84	Anamir	39	70
Adu	04	110	Anandole	40	70
Advide	18	79	Anar	39	91
Agacio	04	153	Anari Mountains	57	121
Agadwa	14	112	Anathon	42	112

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Ancheo	31	157	Araft	41	89
Ancosi	48	140	Arcanis	39	78
Andegen	49	128	Archangel	62	67
Andemaon	14	129	Ardavat	26	116
Andemaon	12	129	Arden	32	74
Chitre Ande- } maon }	11	120	Aremogar	13	118
Andinir	39	101	Argel	15	86
Andragir	01	136	Argia	31	91
Angel	23	127	Argistan	38	94
Angreadifi	48	113	Ariader	41	111
Angua	39	89	Arigal	04	129
Anguri	41	65	Armadayat	23	113
Anjo	17	137	B. Aror	02	147
Anna	29	84	Asar	20	89
Anna	31	81	Asarest	41	120
Annibi	59	339	Ascamparo	39	81
Annibi Lake	61	135	Ascor	40	73
Antax	21	79	Asia	39	71
Antiochia	38	71	Asian	30	110
Aparis	39	63	Assen	48	121
Apola	22	95	Assyria	39	83
J. d. Aquada	01	167	Asum	39	82
Aquarma	18	153	Asta	19	91
Aquita	38	177	Astracan	49	82
Ar	13	84	Ava flu.	28	132
Arabia	31	74	Avarel	12	145
Arabia & de- } serta }	29	73	Avias	41	65
Arabia the } Happy }	20	85	Azach	48	81
Aracam	21	132	Ayaman	27	81
Aracam	24	127			
Araptar	38	78	Babacamber } Lake }	41	107
Araseng	39	91	Babamum	02	147
Arassan	39	114	Babelmandel	12	81
			Babilon	32	83
					Ba-

ASIA.

45

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Babujones	20 154	Batochma	01 161
Bacanois	13 113	Bay la Baya	13 158
Bacafa	05 145	Bedgis	32 112
Bachian	01 158	Bedroch	02 156
Bacianchi	49 69	Bedu	38 81
Backanta	43 82	Begeerten hoeck	75 103
Bacola	23 123	Beil	29 72
Bacora	31 84	Beisal	31 93
Badaglam	39 117	Betis	37 74
Badits J.	07 148	Ben	29 99
Bagioder	32 84	Bendels	31 93
Baha	23 93	Bengala	23 131
C. Bajador	19 153	Bengala	23 132
Baida	68 110	Berdan	31 82
Baino	04 146	Berdio	10 134
C. Baifo	69 68	Bereford	74 95
Balagna	58 75	Beresps	41 81
Bama	01 140	Berghen	72 78
Bancai	01 135	Beron	26 91
Bar	28 88	Bestan	39 93
Baraichir	31 99	Bexinia	51 80
Baras	02 131	Biancaon	04 148
Bardacho	41 162	Bicanapo	23 129
Bargu	67 145	C. Bicay	07 153
Baroalor	13 113	Bicheand	42 109
Baroche	21 113	Bicipuri	19 139
Baros	02 137	Bigul	41 110
Baryas	05 134	Billato	01 157
Basiar	38 120	Bilther	29 108
Bafora Streights	23 98	Bingira	23 113
Baffiri	28 98	Bingul	41 83
Batavia	05 139	Binhachu	29 140
Batha	01 132	Biron	32 82
Batecale	13 112	Birufen	32 119
Batoch	31 70	Bisnagor	17 115
		Bolli	

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Bolli	41 65	Caburo	01 148
Boom J.	04 141	Caciafley Lake	41 114
Boratay	40 129	Cadapam	03 147
Borneo	04 145	Cadilipatam	22 124
Borneo	03 145	Cadiffa	31 81
Botton	03 155	Cagia	48 71
Coste Brava	19 153	Cagria	41 68
Braimtu	28 94	Caitachs	41 84
Brema	52 168	Calatia	29 104
Bremia	21 135	Calamianes	10 149
Bronfensko	74 59	Calandua	03 147
Browsers Sand	04 189	Calantagu	06 136
Brun	88 92	Calami	67 129
Bubutor	23 72	Calauro	06 153
Buchephala	32 123	Calba	49 119
Buchio	28 149	Caldar	31 80
Buecho	28 155	Caldea	30 9
Bulgar	53 82	Calecutth	12 113
Bungo	32 164	Caleture	14 117
Bungo	31 168	Calocota	21 123
Bunilipatam	18 119	Cam	33 99
Buorno	07 158	Camafo	02 160
Burgian	39 108	Camaran	17 81
Burro	03 158	Cambaia	22 112
Burfia	41 60	Cambalu	57 163
Bufachi	43 80	Cambava	07 150
		Camdaluy	06 109
C		Cameni	62 92
Caba	48 121	Campai	01 135
Cabail	31 112	Campamarin	22 122
Cabarao	11 158	Campanael	22 114
Cabinees	05 156	Campion	59 147
Cabis	29 99	Camul	58 143
Cabona	04 155	Camultan	31 104
J. dos Cabores	12 130	Cana	18 83
Cabu	11 155	Canaa	

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Canaa	38 171	Canigare	21 124
Cananor	12 113	Carli	62 140
Canasie	29 104	Carpus	39 73
Cancirao	07 146	Caricha	21 80
Candachnu	21 145	Cartibut	39 79
Candati	38 129	Carvi	22 93
Candesbachens	32 117	Casdar	27 111
Candu	05 111	Casini	39 91
Canduan	38 132	Cassan	39 94
Canta	29 118	Casser	43 131
Cantar	29 119	Castelle	42 64
Canai	08 118	Castri	38 90
Cannahusi	49 92	Casusa	32 175
Cansicnd	39 111	Catacora	63 148
Cant	49 103	L. Catandanis	14 158
Cautam	23 147	S. Catharina	31 71
Catandanis	14 118	Cathaya	59 150
Cantao	23 147	Catmos	64 65
Cantogna	22 99	C. Caudinos	68 65
Ab Canucho	3 5	Cax	41 119
Primeiro		Cay	32 173
Caor	31 131	Cazan	57 80
Capelle	08 109	Cazan	57 83
Caph	37 104	Cecir	09 135
Caracoll	11 131	Cedu	07 112
Carangaro	05 158	Ceiram	05 164
Carasan	41 132	Celebes	01 155
Carassa	43 103	Celebi	33 78
Caraz	28 71	Cenaon	04 163
Caraza	42 133	Centos	49 99
Carchi	18 142	Ceram	03 161
Careb	33 89	Chabacu	41 77
J. de Carenouba	10 129	Chabaque	24 121
Cargai	38 109	Chabul	31 113
Carguth	53 140	Cham	54 82
		Chamba	

	La.	Lo.		La.	Lo.
Chamba	12	144	Chipichi	47	78
Chanchim	22	145	Chiri	41	77
Chaguaoan	10	143	Chirma	29	98
Charabon	05	142	Chirvan	32	108
Chaul	19	112	Chirva	41	78
Cheatchu	41	148	Chiferi	42	78
Cheche	40	101	Chochloma	58	77
Chechio	43	143	Choi	18	140
Cheng	41	113	Choria	22	131
Chequiam	31	154	Chuch	39	78
Chefmias	38	124	Chulifu	49	142
Chefolitis	49	109	Ciangario	57	168
Cheta	38	138	Ciaohu	38	151
Chialis	53	132	Ciarcian	42	122
Chiamay Lake	31	132	Ciarn	48	122
Chiambuchi	31	151	Ciarti	51	138
Chiamchi	29	153	Ciartiam	51	138
Chianca	58	171	Cibinan	29	104
Chiarga	43	109	Cieugient	48	113
C. Chichio	47	160	Cilno	42	63
Chiechia	42	83	Cincopa	49	68
Chien	24	153	Ciorza	63	144
Chieto	41	73	C. Cipaom	31	139
C. Chigmano	31	157	Ciram	31	108
C. Chilac	08	116	Circan	31	108
Chilmar	31	91	Cirote	28	129
Chilou	31	151	Citar	23	116
China	20	140	Clamiata	31	89
Chincheo	24	152	Cochinching	19	139
Chinchio	39	144	Cochiuway	40	140
Chind	49	112	Cocman	41	82
Chintane	41	62	J. Cocos	03	128
Chinis	49	89	J. dos Cocos	17	129
Chintecran	28	104	Coilon	42	177
Chiom	03	154	Coiscan	27	94
					Coix

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Coix	19 87
Colchistan	38 110
Colgoy	69 72
Colmak	67 129
Colonita	08 116
Duas Collunas	25 179
Com	41 68
Como	27 101
C. Comori	08 113
Condagari	04 157
Condora	62 80
Condu	37 121
Contihu	38 141
Coorica	51 132
Copa	38 95
Cor	38 102
Cor	17 81
Coral	41 139
Coraran	61 147
Cordel	32 121
Canal D. Cordu	07 109
Core	20 85
Corr	33 161
Corsum	42 102
Cortiza	54 66
Corus	42 103
Cosbas	41 77
Cosmay	48 89
Coffin	67 97
Coffin flu.	63 105
Coffinig flu.	62 106
Costa de prael	17 141
Costaque	28 88
Cotan	14 145
Cotarinsto	03 143

Cotelmes	58 81
Cotelnitz	58 85
Couchine	18 143
Couchin	21 140
Covea	22 147
Coulan	09 113
Coulete	11 113
Coylon	03 166
Cranganor	11 114
Cremuch	43 78
J. D. Cubelin	09 107
Cubens	48 82
Cuchencan	49 151
Cuchia	52 132
Cumbor	28 158
Cui	11 135
Cuova	22 98
Curdi	41 77
Curm	31 121

D.

Dabul	18 112
Daga	40 93
Daga	40 94
Dala	19 152
Damaom	21 113
Damascus	32 72
Damixno	20 112
Danima	05 144
Dampini	04 136
Danra	41 118
Dapito	08 154
Daragati	68 38
Daragfi	28 105
C. Darama	04 112
Daramoi	05 141

H

Ter.

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Ter. Daru	03	132			
J. Daru	04	133	E		
J. Daru	05	167	Eara	30	70
Davisi	49	98	Eaffo	47	77
J. da Day	02	160	Efeso	39	57
Dazia	41	69	Eigen	38	167
Deblee	17	112	Eilag	49	112
Deifer	38	93	Einga	31	166
Delfare	18	98	Eit	32	81
Delli	21	117	Elagiar	31	72
Denace	29	91	Elcatie	24	84
Derbe	43	82	Elforga	24	77
Dern	31	94	Elget	18	82
Desert	58	130	El prael	17	14
Desert of Bel- gian }	06	155	Eltaif	24	78
Devo	38	174	Eltor	29	70
Defina	61	71	Endras	38	117
Diamuch	42	110	Engan	28	109
Diarbes	33	82	C. del Engano	19	155
Diepe Bay	73	79	J. Engano	04	134
Dio	21	110	Enseada	18	143
Diul	21	106	Enseada d. Nan- quin }	39	160
Doan	28	93	Eoqui	38	185
J. Dodombre	08	128	Erbel	38	88
Dodonr	19	132	Eremige	09	113
Dondengam	02	143	Erex	41	83
Donko	52	66	Erin	51	126
Doriswal	59	130	Erste Hoeck	72	75
Dofal	33	87	Eschinara	41	103
Dostian	23	124	P. Escondito	18	155
Dulcida	28	102	Esponce	42	111
Durate	01	153	Etaican	41	119
Dwina	61	60	Euphrates flu.	33	78
Dwina flu.	62	70	Euphrates flu.	32	80
			Exapoli	51	75
				Ex	

ASIA.

51

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Excehia	42 80
W ^{ms} Eyl	02 132
Eylant	70 80
Ezina	60 140
F	
Farave	107 41
S. Farn	32 89
Farfi	24 74
Fartach	18 88
Feluayia	33 83
Ferber	39 114
Fexi Jonoxima	31 174
Firushat	31 91
Fifchio	38 61
Fitachi	33 176
Flores	07 152
Foia	39 57
Forcades	07 152
Formofa	26 158
Fortona	44 98
J.D.S.Francesco	} 05 87
Abrolho	
Francesco Gomez	13 158
Frutach	49 92
J. D. Fuogo	28 163
G	
Gaga	22 111
Gaibar	24 78
Gaiga	41 73
P. D. Gallo	07 116
J. de Gamu	03 112
Ganges flu.	29 126
Ganges flu.	32 129
Garpia	09 109
Gebrokenhoek	07 133

Genco	42 77
Gerger	41 73
Germop	40 103
Gest	29 109
Geuben	28 73
Gian	40 102
Giang	40 102
Giend	48 109
Gillibar	02 134
Gillolo	01 169
Gillolo	01 159
Gelula	32 88
Giocbach	18 83
Gion	29 91
Goa	17 112
Goadel	27 102
P. de Godonfo	18 118
Gonga	29 92
Gonta	58 147
Gor	40 133
Gori	39 121
Gorar	32 79
Goro	47 77
Gout Bay	76 58
Gouro	31 128
J. des Graes	01 164
J. des Graos	01 165
Grigos	38 60
Grufting	58 116
Gruftina	58 110
Gubelaman	18 90
Gubu	18 89
Guefu	48 148
Guegafu	52 163
Guiochio	27 145
H 2	Guiro

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Ter. Daru	03	132	E		
J. Daru	04	133		Eara	30 70
J. Daru	05	167		Easfo	47 77
Davisi	49	98		Efeso	39 57
J. da Day	02	160		Eigen	38 167
Dazia	41	69		Eilag	49 112
Deblee	17	112		Einga	31 166
Deifer	38	93		Eit	32 81
Delfare	18	98		Elagiar	31 72
Delli	21	117		Elcatie	24 84
Denace	29	91		Elforga	24 77
Derbe	43	82		Elget	18 82
Dern	31	94		El prancel	17 14
Desert	58	130		Eltaif	24 78
Desert of Bel- gian } 5	06	155		Eltor	29 70
Devo	38	174		Endras	38 117
Defina	61	71		Engan	28 109
Diamuch	42	110		C. del Engano	19 155
Diarbes	33	82		J. Engano	04 134
Diepe Bay	73	79		Enseada	18 142
Dio	21	110		Enseada d. Nan- quin }	39 160
Diul	21	106		Equi	38 185
Doan	28	93		Erbel	38 88
J. Dodombre	08	128		Eremige	09 113
Dodon	19	132		Erex	41 83
Dondengam	02	143		Erin	51 126
Donko	52	66		Erste Hoeck	72 75
Dorifwal	59	130		Eschinara	41 103
Dofal	33	87		P. Escondito	18 155
Dostian	23	124		Esponce	42 111
Dulcida	28	102		Etaican	41 119
Durate	01	153		Euphrates flu.	33 78
Dwina	61	60		Euphrates flu.	32 80
Dwina flu.	62	70		Exapoli	51 75
				Ex-	

A S I A.

51

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Excehia	42 80	Genco	42 77
Wms Eyl	02 132	Gerger	41 73
Eylant	70 80	Germop	40 103
Ezina	60 140	Gest	29 109
F		Geuben	28 73
		Gian	40 102
Farave	107 41	Giang	40 102
S. Farn	32 89	Giend	48 109
Farfi	24 74	Gillibar	02 134
Fartach	18 88	Gillolo	01 169
Feluayia	33 83	Gillolo	01 159
Ferber	39 114	Gelula	32 88
Fexi Jonoxima	31 174	Giocbach	18 83
Firushat	31 91	Gion	29 91
Fifchio	38 61	Goa	17 112
Fitachi	33 176	Goadel	27 102
Flores	07 152	P. de Godonfo	18 118
Foia	39 57	Gonga	29 92
Forcades	07 152	Gonta	58 147
Formofa	26 158	Gor	40 133
Fortona	44 98	Gori	39 131
J.D.S.Francelco	} 05 87	Gorar	32 79
Abrolho		Goro	47 77
Francelco Gomez	13 158	Gout Bay	76 58
Frutach	49 92	Gouro	31 128
J. D. Fuogo	28 163	J. des Graes	01 164
G		J. des Graos	01 165
		Grigos	38 60
Gaga	22 111	Grufing	58 116
Gaibar	24 78	Grufina	58 110
Gaiga	41 73	Gubelaman	18 90
P. D. Gallo	07 116	Gubu	18 89
J. de Gamo	03 112	Guefu	48 148
Ganges flu.	29 126	Guega fu	52 163
Ganges flu.	32 129	Guiochio	27 145
Garpia	09 109	H 2	Guio
Gebrokenhoek	07 133		

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Guïro	38 74	Huchio	43 142
Guinlap	38 74	Hunaon	40 150
Gulferis	32 91	Hunchiu	31 150
Guzarata	22 111	Huquid	27 151
H		Huquosan	31 143
Halibir	20 79	J	
Heemsthoeck	75 103	Jaffa	32 70
Heres	32 92	Jaffanapatam	10 118
Ser. Heri	38 103	Jambog	27 73
Herin	32 84	Jambut	24 74
Hermana	28 174	Jancoma	19 134
Hermate	01 134	Janpeur	27 142
Hiamangari	29 164	Jaqueto grande	27 162
Hiamchez	31 144	Jaquete	22 107
Hianchoan	32 142	Jarat	07 163
Hiechiga	37 174	Jaroslav	58 66
Hietch	37 172	Jasques	28 95
Hilam	23 140	Idumæa	31 71
Himpim	49 149	Jebel	33 79
Hizium	38 168	Jemeri	27 127
Hizu	32 173	Jeria	48 137
Hocheu	49 139	Jerom	53 101
Hoci	48 134	Jerusalem	31 71
Hoe	48 138	Jessed	32 92
Hoatenhu	41 142	Iliam	12 138
Holanu	41 143	Ilhas dos La-?	} 31 176
Holiemanhu	31 143	drones	
Homine	42 70	Imaner	40 94
Honao	39 148	Imaner	40 98
Hontu	42 134	Imene	24 89
C. Hoquan	56 147	India within	} 29 122
Hoquay	48 138	Ganges	
Hor	22 58	India beyond	} 27 131
Hoyam	36 147	Ganges	
Hucheanu	28 157	Indian	39 104
			Indu.

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Indu	29 113	Laiazzo	38 71
Indus flu.	27 114	Laikheu	41 159
Initufu	41 139	Lambionuhu	28 147
Inquehu	23 147	Lampaca	22 151
J. D. S. Johannes	07 154	Lanchiou	39 139
Jor	02 137	Landen	01 143
Jorgewitz	58 71	Langenefs	71 71
Jorman	57 85	Langoma	13 140
Joughoria	57 108	Langor	12 139
Ira	12 117	Langor	39 99
Irmainech	48 91	Lanu	37 139
Os fere Irmanas	08 96	Lapara	05 144
Os tres Irmanos	04 94	J. D. Laqui	26 160
Irnim	18 82	Larkhen	48 119
Istiac	08 153	Lasculipatam	18 119
Corea Isthmus	41 161	Lassa	31 87
Istiaias	41 112	Lavona	42 71
Jubra	64 78	Laxa	58 165
Jubri	63 78	Lazama	22 81
Jubu	28 151	Lecehi	52 75
Junno	37 142	Lem	39 89
K		Lemsa	62 67
Kalmucki	49 91	Lepin	59 92
Karkithay	51 125	Lequeo minor	22 155
Kathay Lake	54 129	Lequeo pequeno	23 157
Kendori	61 89	Lere	43 101
Kithaskos	58 117	Lesti	53 67
Koloa	63 67	Levir	08 158
Koy	05 165	Leuri	33 171
L		Liamhat	31 147
Labo	03 129	Liamhat	29 147
Labor	23 118	Liampo	29 157
Labor	43 122	Liampon	05 137
Lacaost	32 148	Liamu	32 141
Laghi	16 84	C. Lianthon	48 162
		Ligor	

	<i>La. Lo.</i>		<i>La. Lo.</i>
Ligor	08 135	Maffa	22 92
Lima	27 88	Magiarahat	21 90
L. Linga	02 140	Maglafen	41 98
Lingnou	31 149	Magnesia	39 60
Lohares	28 114	Majacca	07 134
Lominato	09 150	Mal	29 115
Lonati	47 77	Malacca	03 135
Lop	43 122	B. d. Malaga	09 158
Lop	51 139	Malagindo	39 79
Lop Defert	52 140	Malana	03 143
Lori	41 81	Malatia	39 73
Loron	29 87	Maliapor	13 117
Loures Bay	71 76	Maliaque	03 153
Luayenu	22 143	Maldiva	03 110
Luca para	05 158	Maldiva	01 111
Lucomoria	60 101	Malerone	08 117
Luconia	17 153	Malgomzua	71 100
Lugor	08 133	Malmi	38 113
Luhu	41 150	Mamoya	01 153
Luicheu	19 145	Manahon	29 87
Luienheu	39 158	Mancop	02 144
Luohiuu	38 152	Mandao	27 117
Lurch	16 142	Mandato	16 157
Luzom	18 153	P. d. Mandato	18 152
	M	Mandos	02 152
Macao	19 132	Mangalor	13 113
Macas	22 148	Streto di Man- ²	14 158
Macafa	05 153	hilla	
Machacharees	01 153	Manicabo	02 134
Machan	19 133	Manicapatan	21 123
Machia	01 158	Manitta	17 152
Macran	28 110	Manoda	02 156
Macran	27 106	Manpado	22 150
Madrafaher	21 110	Marane	32 94
Madura	06 147	Mararco	18 133
			J. S.

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
J. S. Maria	08 135	Merdi	38 81
Marib	18 87	Meret	41 89
Marmareo	56 89	Merglan	43 112
Marthaban	17 134	Mefagart	41 94
Maru	42 103	Mefamar	41 93
Marudo	08 148	Meze	65 71
Mafaris	48 98	Miam	31 147
Masbet	51 82	J. d. S. Michael	08 149
Mascalat	23 87	Micheuu	39 141
Masdaron	41 92	Militan	39 117
Ilhas. d. Mase- arenhas }	02 90	Mimeud	33 118
Maufon	39 99	Mindanao	07 156
Matacola	07 119	Mindanao	08 155
G. d. Matahambre	17 156	Mindora	12 152
Mataran	06 142	Streto. d. Min- dora }	14 152
J. dos Matelotes	12 169	Mintam	01 152
Matergua	19 92	J. d. Mirabiles	17 151
J. Maurits	09 152	Mirgun	13 134
B. May	13 142	Moga	19 131
Meac	37 169	Mogalachfu	47 119
Meaco	38 169	Mola	05 164
Meaos	02 157	Moltan	23 115
Mecca	13 81	Molumi	32 155
Mecca	23 77	Monfia	08 73
Mechender	41 133	Mongul	60 150
Media	39 89	Monpracem	07 134
Medina	24 75	P. Montano	01 131
Medino	39 98	Mora	44 100
Meelhaven	71 77	Morair	21 89
Melaxo	39 59	Mordwa	53 76
Meligberit	23 122	More	69 71
Meliolzura	33 74	Morioherinofu	79 156
Menan flu.	29 131	Moro	14 134
Menigiam	28 95	Moscow	53 66
		Mua	

	<i>La. Lo.</i>		<i>La. Lo.</i>
Mua	02 135	Nayn	19 91
Muchi	21 77	Nedachiu	32 450
Mugia	39 89	Negapatam	11 116
Mugora	19 79	Negoar	11 154
Mugu	43 119	Niachu	32 139
Mulchoder	41 93	P. Nias	07 131
Mulon	58 150	Nibongs	02 143
Multan	29 112	S. Nichola	62 64
Mus	39 82	L. D. Nicuba	08 129
Musadali	31 84	Bara de Ni- } grais }	18 131
Muffu	39 85	Nimerdon	41 98
Muxentus	48 128	Nisabul	33 108
Muy	23 77	Nissa	31 94
	N	Nisu	53 70
Naban	29 92	J. Noba	01 161
Nabaro	51 77	Nocum	32 154
Nagata	38 164	Noquiui	29 148
Nagajanorda	49 90	Nofuifeme	64 66
Nageara	31 73	Nova Zembla	72 90
Naiam	62 136	Novgorod	58 72
Naiman	62 140	Novi	38 172
Nalobriga	28 171	Novo	32 83
Nanquu	32 153	Nubifat	39 93
Narch	30 122	Nuca	39 64
Narfinga	13 115	Nuga	33 98
Narfinga	14 115		O
Narfingapatam	19 120	Obaia flu.	68 92
Nafasira	03 149	Obea Castle	68 96
J. Nassau	03 133	Obia flu.	60 99
C. Nassaw	90 74	Obii flu.	58 122
Nastma	32 176	Odia	14 136
J. Do. Natal	08 78	Ocelebe	07 117
Natel	40 90	Oireft	30 100
Natuuu	04 132	Ombo	08 156
Navigni	37 151		Onde

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Onde Seperdeo	01 101	Paniambu	43 144
& a S. pedro	14 113	C. Panimnitue	47 151
Onon	12 117	C. Paqui	49 152
Opagodo	38 110	Para	33 104
Orasan	36 94	Pargicas	03 156
Orfaoan	48 101	Paris	41 58
Organci	21 119	Parmangato	22 108
Orixa	59 85	Pasan	04 131
Orlo	23 94	Pasch	41 98
Ormus	28 93	Pascharu	58 90
Ormus	31 165	Pasgema	01 132
Ofunu	02 127	Pasir	27 105
Ouro	02 125	Passay	05 132
Ouro	01 121	Patalgo	08 117
P		Patane	07 135
		Patepane	22 109
Paganfi	18 153	Paternoster	07 153
Pagafa	47 99	C. Patim	49 153
Pahang	03 137	Patines	04 164
Paiachio	30 141	Paxadro	20 115
Paiat	39 63	Pazantui	57 160
P. de Piores	18 156	Pedir	04 129
Palalonga	18 118	Pegu	20 133
Paledeate	13 117	Pegu	21 134
Palhor	20 121	Pehiholm	43 141
Palialiu	39 138	Peim	51 136
Palimban	02 138	Pemb	48 134
J. das palmeiras	06 161	Pemba	05 74
Palolimen	41 60	Penacora	18 119
Palu	22 117	Pepraes	17 131
Panama	12 153	Pera	05 134
Panber	42 72	Pergamo	41 58
Panens	31 98	Perm	57 95
Panhum	32 140	Persia	38 93
Panevasion	17 152	The Persian Gulf	29 99
		I'	Perton

	La.	Lo.		La.	Lo.
Perton	38	102	Projaman	01	133
Pefarit	42	121	Puacotia	19	121
Pefondo	47	73	Pucavaon	03	143
Petzora	64	84	Puellias	158	12
Petzora flu.	63	86	Pulo	18	143
Petzorke	71	71	Pulo	16	144
Pigneli	51	136	Pulo	11	145
R. d. Pintatos	19	156	Pumpa	48	134
Pipilipata	22	124	Puraqua	07	109
Pirichemar	41	91	Purgicas	03	156
Pitan	39	127	Purtegal	02	153
Pitfana	68	78	Puto Condor	09	141
Pitzora	69	84	Puto Hube	09	142
Platagena	41	67			
Pleffa	58	67	Qualifut	27	153
Pochio	39	153	Quancii	23	144
Poco	02	147	Quancii	21	144
Poiassa	62	90	Quancii	28	143
Poin	48	121	Quentin	43	154
Polarim	21	123	Quetho	08	108
S Polo	17	143	Queviuhu	27	139
Polopoli	38	68	Quianchiu	28	153
P. Pomana	10	138	Quianhu	29	150
Pommaluco	02	112	Quianhu	29	151
Ponciam	06	134	Quiatechui	32	139
Ponda	07	134	Quibenhu	19	140
Ponodam	17	156	C Quichio	27	141
Pontare	08	155	Quicheu	29	140
J. Porcos	03	128	Quicocum	32	171
Porion	38	101	Quilanchim	32	149
Portera	38	62	Quinchio	51	149
Portigarara	04	137	Quincii	49	160
Costa d. Prancel	03	133	Quanzay	43	154
Primeiro Sur- gidero	12	158	Quiqui	01	153
			Quitu	38	138
			Quoda		

L. L. L.

L. L. L.

Quoda	07	134
Qior	26	153
Quinliahu	31	177
R		
Ra	39	74
Racaim	20	111
C. Rachade	03	135
Rachagi	31	103
Rada	18	85
Rahabi	32	79
G. Rama	22	131
Raofa	42	130
Rarafs	28	117
J. Rafa	09	128
C. Ras Algate	23	98
Rastum	38	82
Reama	17	85
Red	18	88
Reis	17	133
Remaier	39	123
Renevi	48	114
Refan	53	17
C.d. Resurrection	07	159
Revick	03	133
Dog Reys Magos	27	16
Rezania	53	70
Rifa	48	91
Rifo	42	73
Rocha	58	75
Roda	40	83
Roda	40	86
Rocre	02	131
Rolinogori	62	65
Raft	41	90
Roffowa	58	65

S

Sabar	43	111
Sabochibar	57	97
Sabunra	11	158
Sacay	32	170
Sachamia	50	118
Sachi	43	118
Sachi	28	149
Sachion	53	141
Sachium	41	154
Sagar	21	81
Sagatin	58	94
Saich	48	140
Sakaden	01	144
R. d. Sal	23	152
Salacut	41	89
Salacay	06	153
Samach	47	109
Samachi	41	114
Samarcha	47	132
Samaria	32	71
Sambilon	08	132
Samoieda	68	93
C. Sanci	49	142
Sancir	42	142
Sandelbos	08	152
Sando	58	175
Sanga	24	117
C. Santo	42	152
Sarachiuch	47	102
Saraitak	41	88
Costin Sarg	71	75
Saru'u	18	87
Satagan	23	128
Satalia	38	63

I 2

Satan

	La.	Lo.		La.	Lo.
Satan	24	74	Sichio	39	151
Sava	19	84	Sidon	32	71
Sea is Hoeck	71	75	Siduscon	24	110
Schio	41	58	Siduu	39	143
Schiraz	31	92	Do. Sierta	26	176
Th. R. Sea	20	73	Sieto	03	130
Seban	48	110	Sigerful	33	90
Sebolas	17	133	Sigstan	31	101
Sebrui	39	98	Siler	21	91
Sebfoar	39	99	Siminan	48	108
Sede	32	99	Simmuan	42	128
Segena	32	174	M. Sinai	29	71
Sernam	32	153	Sind	28	111
Serbarco	38	112	Sindu	27	108
Serchis	30	120	Sirput	33	91
Sereng	30	105	Sisime	38	173
Serent	41	81	Situala	22	130
Sermangon	91	119	Sleg	49	112
Sernam	12	135	Slohoda	59	81
Serot	05	161	Smirna	39	59
Serra	52	159	Soar	23	95
Sert	38	85	Sobar	38	69
Servan	41	89	Soesen	03	130
Serus	33	103	Solamas	39	88
Shakafi	51	50	Soldinia	39	90
Shayfure	48	100	Solonger	04	135
J. Shilpats	06	163	S. Sophia	48	72
Siachem	31	121	Soptha	33	81
Siagna	01	135	Sotor	05	154
Sian	14	138	Soutan	21	147
Siarant	31	117	Speriamo	02	137
Sibescher	31	89	C. Spiritu santo	03	158
Sibier	61	100	Sprefp	38	83
Sibfar	38	108	Singui	59	142
Sicabo	26	73	Sreight of Sunda	06	137
			Stranu		

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Stranu	42	86
Strelna	60	76
Streltze	61	76
Strupilicas	62	90
C. Suchi	48	144
Suckdane	01	143
Sucko	59	67
Sucuan	31	157
Sues	30	68
Suiatsico	57	82
Sumatra	02	133
Sumerlange	08	133
Suminat	31	113
C. Sunteh	47	149
Suocuir	58	148
Sura	38	156
Surate	21	113
Surato	09	155
Sufdal	58	67
Suva	02	152
Suvas	41	70
Swarte Hoeck	74	81
Sway	21	148
Swithin	31	157
Syday	19	153
Syr	21	93
Syria	33	71
T		
Taba	26	91
Tabacia	22	111
Tacastan	40	120
Tach	28	98
Tacho	26	154
Tachmin flu.	64	115
Tacthen	19	147

Tadmar	31	72
Tagalla	18	133
Tagema	05	154
Taichan	39	92
Taingim	62	143
Taman	02	134
Tamanatos	02	143
Tamara	04	144
Tamala	12	135
C. Tamasi	42	127
Tamenacerim	02	143
Tana	38	169
Tanacerim	11	135
Tanaxima	29	164
J. Tanay	13	131
Tandura	12	158
Tanedare	07	117
Tangara	41	119
Tangchit	49	117
Tangonere	09	119
Tanguith	57	140
Tapuiri	52	107
Tares	48	109
Targana	49	117
Taron	39	91
Tarfus	32	92
Tartar	61	156
Tarvana	12	138
Taskent	51	130
Taskent	49	130
Tasmoha	48	151
Tauris	41	80
J. Tazata	69	131
Teachio	33	151
Tebes nising	31	105
Techio		

	La.	Lo.		La.	Lo.
Techio.	31	149	Tortofa	37	71
Teid	23	90	Totma	59	71
Tema	33	92	Totolli	01	155
Temechio	42	148	Tozichu	31	141
C. Tenchio	41	162	Traja	41	56
Tendiet	48	119	Trebifond	42	72
Tenduc	58	165	Trenalala	11	117
Tepetuet	43	140	Treno	17	133
Teras	48	110	Tricomalo	09	119
Teria	48	138	Troitz Koy	57	67
Termen	42	118	C. Troest	74	93
Termena	39	117	Tuba	04	152
Terra alta	08	157	Tuban	05	145
Tefca	21	118	Tucajao	06	134
Tefeck	29	95	Tulcatam	39	107
Tefte	33	92	Tulla	52	67
Theama	22	78	Tamen	58	97
Thum	38	101	Tumifa	23	88
Tiachio	48	141	Turfis	39	103
P. Tiago	08	134	Tufzara	69	76
Tianchenoy	48	150	V		
Tianchenoy	48	150			
Tibique	27	98	Vacia	39	84
Ticko	01	133	Vacifatlan	47	118
Tidor	01	158	Vahulitz	60	85
Timar	33	91	Valanboam	06	143
Timor	07	160	Vanas	38	107
Tinior L.	01	155	Var	21	121
Timibacam	28	158	Varcend	40	109
I Tinhofa	18	141	Vari	39	88
Tiria	39	62	Vafa	31	84
Tiflin	42	80	Vehe	32	112
Tolema	31	133	Velvaling	41	121
C. Toncheo	51	152	Vergut	48	114
Tonfa	32	168	Verm	27	129
			Verwinter Hooch	74	104
			Vefgirt		

ASIA.

61

La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Vesgirt	42 119		X	
Venubia	59 138	Xamii	48 142	
Viarka	59 85	Xana	32 171	
Vich	53 76	Xanton	42 154	
Viga	37 168		Z	
Villan	38 178	Zacabin	61 156	
Ulache Hock	05 136	Zacaria	49 70	
Undis	39 93	Zagathay	47 108	
Volga flu.	57 80	Zahafpa	42 100	
Voloari	32 172	Zanzibar	05 73	
Vonchia	19 144	Zeche Sirach	42 81	
Vora	13 140	Zehel	17 88	
Voziam	41 132	Zianbenhu	28 157	
Usgetia	59 70	Zibit	18 81	
Ussinger hooft	75 103	Zibith	17 81	
Usting	61 75	Ziden	22 77	
S. Ustinga	62 70	Zingir	49 72	
		Zir	31 107	
Waggats	69 90	Zitari	17 117	
Wassilgorod	57 77	Z zira	38 84	
Weliki perni	69 95	J Zacotora heres	} 13 90	
Weliki poiassa	64 95	the best Aloes		
Wologda	69 66	Zuich	38 89	
		Zuza	59 101	

The

THE
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF

OF
OF



T H E
Description
O F
E U R O P E.



He least Part of the World being but two thousand eight hundred miles in length, and one thousand two hundred in breadth; wherein are spoken fourteen Mother Tongues: 1 * *Irish*. 2 *Welsh* in *Wales*, *Corn-wall* and *Brit-tain*. 3 *Basquish*, about the *Pyrenean Hills*. 4 *Arabick*, in the *Hills of Granada*, 5 *Dutch* in *Belgium*, *Germany*, *Sweden*, *Denmark* and *Norway*. 6 *English* in *England*. 7 *Caucasian* in *East-Freizland*. 8 *Sclavonish* in *Sclavonia*, *Poland*, *Hungary*, and almost all the *Turks Dominions*. 9 *Illyrian* on the *East-side of Istria*, and the *Isle of Veggia*. 10 *Greek* in *Greece*. 11 *Hungarian* and *Epirotique* in the *Hills of that Country*. 12 *Fazjgian* on the *North-side of Hungary*. 13 *Tartarian* in *Taurica*, *Chersonesus*. 14 *Finnische* in *Finland* and *Lap-land*.

* In *Ireland*, and the west of *Scotland*.

I. *Spain*. Compared to an *Ox-hide* spread on the ground. *N. Bay of Biscay*. *W. Atlantique*. *S. Streights of Gibraltar*. *E. Mediterranean*. *N. E. Pyrenes*, between it and *France*, eight hundred miles long, and five hundred and six broad; two thousand four hundred and eighty in compass; reckoning eight Millions of Inhabitants

* Eleven hundred thousand by Philip the third, and one hundred twenty four thousand by Ferdinand the Catholick.

* Which is so severe there, that one hearing one of the Inquisition had a mind to a dish of Peas (being like to die before he knew what he would have with him) he pull'd up the tree by the root, and carried it to him with the fruit upon it, saying, *He would keep nothing in his house that an Inquisitor should have a mind to hereafter.*

bitants spent. 1 By Wars. 2 Expulsions of * *Moor*s. 3 Infinite Plantations and Carrisons. 4 The barrenness of the Country and of their people: (the Country in the midst of the 4th and 6th climates) Generous people, witness the Coblers advise to his Son to retain the Majesty of his Family; and the poor womans unwillingness to let her Son be an Apprentice, because *None knew their Fates, and he might be King of Spain*; and the Cavalecro that said, *He would not mend his Spanish pace, for all the whipping in Paris*. Zealous and watchful over women; of great patience; the Spaniard seems wiser then he is; and the French is wiser then he seems; their Language and Law the issue of the Latine: their vendible commodities are Wines, Oyles Mettals, Sugars, Silk Rice, Liqueuras, Fine Wool, Cork, Rosin, Lemons, Raisins, Oranges; its defect of Corn supplied from Italy, Sicily, and France: meat little, sawce and saltier (as Sr. R. Williams answered a Spanish Don) much; Religion planted by St. James, and so promoted the Roman way by the * *Inquisition* here, that when the people were mourning about a late Pope, when he was sick, he said, *My life can nothing benefit the Church, but pray for the Prosperity of the King of Spain, as its Chief supporter*. Its Rivers are 1 *Ana*, rising in *Seira Molina* neer *Luenca* running fifteen miles under ground (called in Spain the Bridge whereon fifteen thousand Castle may feed) and falling to the W. Sea S. of Portugal.

2 *Tagus* running from the same spring by *Toledo* and *Lisbon* to the same Sea. 3 *Guadalquivir*, by *Corduba* and *Sevil* to the Haven of St. *Lucar*. 4 *Iberius* from *Biscay* by *Saragossa* and *Tortosa* to the Mediterranean navigable two hundred miles. 4. *Duerus* through Portugal to the *Atlantique*.

I. *Navarre*, E. *Bearne* and *France*, W. *Iberius*, N. *Biscay*, S. *Arragon*. 1 St. *Palas*. 2 *Navarrenx*, of great importance and strength. 3 *Pied de Port*. 4 *Roncevaux*, these places in Low *Navarre*, incorporated with *France*, 1620. 5 *Victoria*. 6 *Viane* well fortified on the *Ebro*, as Frontire

Frontire to *Castile*. 7 *Sobra be* in the most inaccessible part of the *Pyrenees*. 8 The well-fortified *Sanguessa*. 9 *Pampelun* in the Champaign on the Banks of *Arga*. 10 *Moya*, a strong frontier against *France*. 11 *Montrell*. 12 *Olite*. 13 *Tafalla*. 14 *Tudela*, the Garrison and University on the Banks of the *Ebrou*. 15 *Calastora* is on its Western Banks, with *Logroño* and *Estella*.

II. *Biscay*, *W. Leon*, *N. Sea*, *S. Navarre*, and old *Castile*, *E. Pyrenees* and *Guienne* in *France*, well-stored with Sider, Timber, and especially Iron and Steel, to make amends for its want of Corn and Wine; the Inhabitants rude and ignorant, especially in Religion; 1 St. * *Sebastian*, a well-traded Port in the mouth of *Gurvineo*, with a fait and capacious haven, defended with two Castles. 2 *Tolosa* or *Tolose* at the confluence of the *Oria* and *Duarzo*. 3 *Placenza* on the *Denia*, inhabited only by Black-Smiths. 4 *Guatavia*, with a safe and convenient haven. 5 The well fortified and garrisoned *Fontarabia*. 6 *Renteria* and its good Salmon. 8 *Montrico*, at the mouth of the *Denia*; all these in the Eastern *Biscay* neer the *Pyrenees* called *Guipiscoa*. 8 *Berneo*. 9 *Guernica*. 10 * *Bilboa* on a fair Creek within two leagues of the Sea, enriched by *Bilboa* Blades, Armor and Wool, private Merchants building here yearly four or five ships for their own trade. 11 *Larrabecna*. 12 *Laredo*, with its capable Port. 13 *Portugaletre*, on an arme of the Sea.

* Don Bassia.

* Well seated for provision of fish and meat. Built by 25 Hoto, 1300.

III. *Leon* and *Oviedo*, *N. E. Biscay*, *S. Castile*, *W. Galicia*. 1 *Sublanco*. 2 *Leon* at the Mountains bottom. 3 The frequented Port St. *Andera* on the Bay of *Biscay*. 4 *Santillana*. 5 *Llanes*. 6 *Ciudad Real*. 7 *Villa viziosa* a known Port. 8 *Aviles*, neer *Cabo de Pinis*. 9 *Oncedo*. 10 *Palenza* on the *Carrion*. 11 *Astorga*, frontiring on *Galicia*. 12 *Benevent*. 13 The well-fortified *Tero*.

IV. *Galicia*, *E. Asturia* and the River *Meaw*. 2. *S. Portugal* and the *Minio*, *N. Sea* of *Biscay*, *W. Atlantique*, barren in all things, but the best Iron, improved by their bad water; 1 *Compostella*, or *St. Jago*, much re-

* K 2

sorted

sorted to for Learning, and Pilgrimage. 2 *Baiona* on the mouth of the *Minio*. 3 *Groin*, * well fortified on the Sea of *Biscay*, between *Cabo Ortogal*, E. and *Cabo Finis terre W.* of it.

V. *Corduba*, W. *Portugal*, and the Sea, E. *Murcia* and the *Mediterranean*, N. the Mountains *Serra Morina* and *Castile*. S. Ocean, Streights of *Gibraltar*, fruitful in Wine, Oyle, a *Sivil* Orenge, and Corn ripe in *April*. 1 *Corduba*, on the left shore of *Guadalquivir* over a fair plain, where is a wood of Olive-trees thirty miles long; whence our *Cordovan* † leather. 2 *Jaen*. 3 * *Os-juva*. 4 *Eccia* on the River *Chevil*. 5 *Morchena*, on a hill where the best race of *Gennets*. 6 *Xeres de la Frontera* and its *Xeres Sacke*. 7 *Medina Sidonia*, the Duke whereof is worth One hundred thousand Crowns, *per an. &c.* 8 *Algezire* on the Sea side. 9 *Conil*, on the Sea beyond the *Isle of Gades*. 10 *Gibraltar* in the mouth of those Streights the utmost South point of *Europe*, *Hercules Pillars*. 11 *St. Lucar*, at the mouth of *Guadalquivir* Port to *Sevil*. 12 *Tariffa*, at the end of a Promontory looking into *Affrica*. 13 *Sevil*, six miles round the fairest place in *Spain*, a River running through it; where are 1 A good University and Library. 2 Stately Palaces and Monastries. 3 Innumerable *Gennets*, and a great Mart both for the Exporting of Oyles, Oranges and Wines; " And Importing of the Pearls of *Cabagna*, the Emeralds of *St. Martha*, the *Cochinels* " of *Mexico*, the Corrals of *Hispaniola*, where the common proverb is, that if *There doth not enter Sevil every day in the year four thousand Pipes of Wine, the Farmer of the Custom-House is sure to break.* All these places in the Province of *Andalusia*. 17 The two Ports and fair Havens *Portreal* and *Santa-Maria* to *Gades* in a Bay on the West of an Isle of that name, seven hundred paces from the * main Land; the road for the Spanish Plate-Fleet neer the Streights, where *Hercules* writ *Nil Ultra*, but *Charles* the 5th Plus *Ultra*. 18 *Acanora* on the *Tagus*, famous for the Knights of the Name. 19 *Guadalquivir*

† Called so, because ship ped there.

* The skin of some Sardinian beast.

* Giving name to a Spanish Duke.

* To which it is joyned by the bridge *uento de Suato*. Famous for Springs and Mosafcal works, and a Court of Parliament.

16 *Sevil*, six miles round the fairest place in *Spain*, a River running through it; where are 1 A good University and Library. 2 Stately Palaces and Monastries. 3 Innumerable *Gennets*, and a great Mart both for the Exporting of Oyles, Oranges and Wines; " And Importing of the Pearls of *Cabagna*, the Emeralds of *St. Martha*, the *Cochinels* " of *Mexico*, the Corrals of *Hispaniola*, where the common proverb is, that if *There doth not enter Sevil every day in the year four thousand Pipes of Wine, the Farmer of the Custom-House is sure to break.* All these places in the Province of *Andalusia*. 17 The two Ports and fair Havens *Portreal* and *Santa-Maria* to *Gades* in a Bay on the West of an Isle of that name, seven hundred paces from the * main Land; the road for the Spanish Plate-Fleet neer the Streights, where *Hercules* writ *Nil Ultra*, but *Charles* the 5th Plus *Ultra*. 18 *Acanora* on the *Tagus*, famous for the Knights of the Name. 19 *Guadalquivir*

adalcanal with its Silver and Gold Mines. 20 *Merida*, on the *Tagus*, and the old *Roman Bridge*. 21 *Medelino*. 22 *Badajos* neer *Portugal*. 23 *Guadalupe*, as much resorted to as *Loretto*. 24 *Placenza* amongst the hills of *Castile*, and these in *Ejtramadura*.

VI. Granada, E. S. Mediterranean, N. Castile, a well-towned and stored Countrey. 1 * *Granada* with the *Darion* running through it seven miles round well fortified and traded. 2 Rocky *Alhama*, and its medicinal waters. 3 *Guadix*. 4 *Vales Malaga* under high-hills, as *Ronda* and *Munda* is, where *Cesar* said, He fought for his Life, as he did in other places for Honour, keeping the Souldiers together, with this word, Remember that at *Munda* the Souldiers forsok their General. 5 The well-fortified Frontire neer *Castile Antiquera*. 6 *Maxasra* on the *Mediterranean* shore and *Vera*. 7 The strongly and pleasantly Scituated *Loxa* on the *Darion*. 8 *Malaga*, at the mouth of *Guadalquivir*, well fortified and traded for Raisins, Almonds, and *Malaga-Sack*. 9 The noted Haven *Almeria* on the *Mediterranean*. 10 *Carthagina*, *Coin* and *Basa*, strong inland Towns.

* This and *Alacan* were famous for the Knights of it.

VII. Marcia, E. W. N. Granada and Valentia, S. the Mediterranean. 1 *Murcia* and its Pomgranates. 2 *Carthagena* in a Peninsula within the Jaws of the *Mediterranean*, with a deep Marsh on the *W.* side of it, with a capacious and safe Bay; whence Admiral *Dorca* said, there were but three safe Harbours, *August*, *July* and *Carthagena*. 3 The inland port *Lorca*. 4 *Alma-ca*, *Sarrazal*, strong places towards *Valentia*. 5 *Cervillian*. 8 *Alhuma*.

VIII. Toledo 1 * *Calatrata* on the *Ana*. 2 *Toledo*, strongly and pleasantly seated on *Tagus* (enriched by a great resort of Noblemen, Shollars, Merchants and Souldiers thither) upon the side of a hill; the Bishoprick the best next to that of *Rome*, worth thirty thousand Crowns. 3 *Talvera de la Reyna* on the *Tagus*. 4 The Town and Dutchy of *Medina Cali*.

* *Vallu Oletum* from the *O.* lives about it, where there is a college built by *Philip* the second for *English* *Pa-*
pists.

† Without which there is a Nunnery of 150 noble Ladies called *De las Huelgas*

* Where is the famous building of the *Escorial*, where the Duke of *Medina Celi*, claiming a right in the Crown is answered, *Non est ligar*, there is no place.

† Full of red lead, called *Minium*, navigable 100 miles, as is the River *Lavada*

* Supplied from *France.*
† The Fort of *St. Julian*, and *Rock Belem.*

* Reckoned the fourth Mart of *Europe*, the other three, being *Mosco*, *Paris* and *Constantinople.*

IX. Castile, W. Portugal, N. Biscay, S. Carduba and Granada, E. Navarre, Arragon and Valentia; 1 Soria. 2 Avila. 3 * Validodid on the River Pisuerga, an University and a Mart. 4 Segovia, under the Mountain Idubeda of great trade for Cloth. 5 Burgos on the head of the River Relaxzons in a controverfic, between which place and Toledo, one said he would speak for Toledo, and then † Burgos should speak for its self. 6 Ciudad Rodrigo on the Gada. 7 Strong Zamora on the Duero, where are the best Bag-pipes. 8 Lerma. 9 Terdesillas. 10 Salamarca on the River Tormes in Old Castile. 11 Signenca. 12 The Royal City * Madrid upon the Guadarama, where the upper Rooms belong to the King, walled with flint, which they call a Wall of Fire. 3 Alcala de Henans, or Complutum, famous for its University, and the Translation of the Bible. 4 Alcazar, in the Mountain Orospea as is Molina, well fortified by Art and Nature, and Cuenca on the Spring of the River Xucar and Tagus, all in New-Castile.

X. Portugal, N. † Minio and Avia between it and Galicia, S. Algarve, W. the Atlantique, E. Castile and Estramadura a Line from Ribadania on Aria to Badaios on the Anas or Guadiana, four hundred miles long on the Sea-coast, an hundred miles broad, eight hundred seventy nine miles round, containing one thousand four hundred sixty parishes. The defect of * Corn in that healthy Country, supplied by the abundance of Silver, Marble, Salt-fish, Fruits, Allom, Oyl, Wine, and especially the making of Silk and Salt. The people plain, devout, and good Sea-men; the Rivers narrow and banked with steep rocks, and so not very passable: Here is, 1 Lisbon, a famous Haven and Mart on the Tagus, defended by the † Castle Cascais, and scituate on five small hills very * populous seven miles round; thirty Parishes; twenty thousand houses. 2 Santaren, on the Tagus. 3 Sintra on the Atlantique neer Montes Luna, the cool retirement of the Portugez King in Summer. 4 Coimbra, the University among Vineyards and Olive-

Olive-yards on both sides the River *Mondego*. 5 *Eraga* on the N. of *Duro*. 6 The Haven *Perto* in the mouth of it. 7 *Bragance*. 8 And *Ebora* in a spacious plain on the S. of *Lagus*. 9 *Olivencia*. 10 *Portelegre*. 11 *Beia*, all these in *Portugal*, properly so called. 12 *Niebla*. 13 *Silvis*. 14 *Tavila*. 15 *Faro*, noted Ports in the *Atlantique*. 16 And the Haven *Lagus* in poor and desert *Algarvan*. 17 The * *Azores*, the chiefest commodity of which Islands are; the Peaches, Apples, Lemons, Oranges, Botato Roots, Woad, especially Island Woad, Canary Birds in 1 *Tercera*, sold in the safe Port of 1 *Angra*, begirt with Rocks; *Praye*, *Villa Nova*, *Sebastians*, and *St. Barbara*, Earthen vessels in the impregnable *St. Marius* in the Isle of 2 *St. Marius*. 3 *St. * Michaels*, and its Port *Punta del Gada*. 4 *Fayal*, much frequented by the English for Woad. 5 *Gratiosa* Cedars in *St. Georges*, and * *Pico*, where is 1 *St. Sebastians*; and 2 *Cattota de Nesquin*. *Florez* and *Corvo*, where is the famous *Santa Cruz*, all under the Duke † of *Braganza*, since 1640, King of *Portugal*.

* Healthfull, only the people are subject to a disease, called the Blood.

* Where they feat the meridian.

* *Teixo*, a brave tree allowed only the Kings Officers.

† Who kept before three parts of the *Portugez* under him.

XI. *Valentia*, E. *Mediterranean*, W. *Castile* and *Aragon*, N. *Catalogn*, S. *Murcia*, furnished with Rice, Sugar, Corn, Pomgranate, besides Mines of Sugar at *Buriol*, of Gold at *Ledar*, of Iron at *Finistrat*, of Alabaster at *Piacent*; of Allom, Lime, Plaister, the best Silks, Cotton, Crimfon, Scarlet, and other precious Colours, and rich perfumes; where 1 *Alicant* with its Bay on the *Mediterranean*, where is *Alicant* or *Mulbury Wine*. 2 *Orivela*, on the *Segura*. 3 *Segorvus*. 4 *Xelva*. 5 *Valentia*, a fair-traded Port on the mouth of the *Guadaluneta*, three miles from the *Mediterranean*, an University. 6 The little Village *Laurigi*. 7 *Cullera*, on the mouth of the *Xucar*. 8 *Morvedre*. 6 *Gandia*; and 10 *Denia*, with its goodly prospect over the *Mediterranean*.

XII. *Catalonia*, N. E. *Pyrenees*, E. *Mediterranean*, S. *Valentia*, N. and N. *Aragon*, a woody and barren place, the people perverse, maintainers of their Liberties. 1 *Cabo de leaux*, not far from *Morcada*, *Urgel*,

Urgel, and *Momblanc*. 2 *Tortosa*, a strong French-Garrison on the *Ebro*. 3 The well-traded town *Girone*. 4 *Large*, pleasant and strong *Barclerone*, with its commodious Haven near the River *Lobregat* on the *Mediterranean*. 5 *Tarragone*, E. of the River *Francolino* on the *Mediterranean*, as is the safe *Impurias*, and the Ports *Blanes*, *Palamos*, and *Rosas*.

XIII. *Majorca*, where 1 *Helna* on the River *Tecbo*. 2 The commodious Harbour *Collibre*. 3 The well-traded and fortified *Perpignan* on the River *Thebis*; as is, 4 *Salus*, a strong Frontier against *Languedoc*. 5 And the Old Castle *Roussillon*, all these in *Roussillon*, S. *Mediterranean*, W. *Catalogn*, E. *Languedoc*. 6 *Palma*, now *Majorca* in the Island *Majorca*, seated in the *Mediterranean*, just over against *Valentia*, one of the *Baleares*. 7 *Maon* and *Farnessus*, two convenient Havens, and the two Cities, *Minorca* and *Jamno* in *Minorca*, another of the *Baleares*. 8 * *Yvica*, in an Isle of the name where they make much Salt, between the main Land and the *Baleares*. 9 The Corn Island *Fruentera*, infested by Serpents; with 1 *Vedra*. 2 *Conirello*. 3 *Dragonago*. 4 *Moncoliber* and *Scombraria* just opposite to *Carthagera*. The *Baleares*, where they are so given to flinging, that the Children have no meat, but what they can hit with a sling.

* Where Cornies destroy their harvest.

XIV. *Arragon*, W. *Castile*, N. *Navarre*, S. *Catalogn*, E. *Pyrenees*, on both sides the *Ebro*; ill inhabited, unless it be in the Vallies about *Calataiub*: here 1 *Jacca*. 2 *Calataiub* on the *Xalon*. 3 *Babbastro* on the *Senga*. 4 *Venasq*; among the *Pyrenees*. 5 *Lerida*, on the *Segre*. 6 *Moson*, where the King of Spain is entertained every third year, and presented with three millions of Crowns from *Catalogne*; One hundred thousand from *Valentia*, and two hundred thousand from *Arragon*, which otherwise are free. 7 *Huesca*, the University, S. of *Jaca*. 8 *Saragossa*, on the *Ebro*, where the Heathen seeing the *Lazars* said, he would not be a Christian, if Christ kept his Servants no better; all under the Dominion of

of the King; to whom Pope *John* the 8th, and *Alexander* the 6th, gave the title of Catholick, because he subdued the *Moors*, and converted the *Indians*, and extended his dominion as Catholick as his Religion (they bragging that the Sun riseth and setteth in his Dominions) in all Parts of the World. Here are five Arch-Bishopricks, fifty two Bishopricks, and eighteen Universities.

II. *FRANCE*; Over the *Pyrenees*, like a *Lorange*, *N. English Sea*, *W. Aquitain Sea*, and *Pyrenees* between it and *Spain*; in the Northern temperate Zone, between the middle parallel of the 5th Clime, the longest day fifteen hours; and the middle Parallel of the 8th Clime, the longest day sixteen hours and an half: the people whereof are said to be *Wise after a thing is done*, the Dutch in the time of *Action*, and the Italian before it, much given to Law, it being said, that there are more Law Suits in *France* in seven Years, then there have been in *England* since the Conquest. Jovial in their discourses of Religion, witness the man that would not eat the body of Christ, because (though it was on his death-bed) it was upon Friday; and another in the same condition, when a Clownish Priest offered him the Sacrament, that said Christ came to him, as he entred into *Jerusalem* upon an Ass. Their Women free and debonair, the Language Voluble and Elegant, said to be Amorous; as the *Italians* is Courtly, and the *Spaniards* manly. Made sweet by the omission of several Consonants, whereupon it was said, the *French* pronounce not as they write, sing not as they prick, and speak not as they think. The Land affords plenty of Corn, Wine and Salt, besides Beeves, Hogs, Nuts, Woad, Skins, Linnen. The Peasants are slaves to the Lords and King, and the Government Arbitrary; the Religion is the Catholick, mingled with the Protestant: the Laws temporary and at pleasure, only of late, reduced to a Code; the Salique

*In exchange for which there is yearly brought into *France* one Million, two hundred thousand pound, besides, that the Natives use no Salt, but what they buy of the King.

L

Law,

Law, is, that no woman inherit the Crown, called so (say some) from the first words of it, *si aliqua*: the Spaniards * and the English, are the great Enemies of France; and when an English man was asked at our last leaving of France, *When he should come again*; He answered, *When your sins are greater than ours.*

* French Gentlemen said, that *Spain & Mania*, poverty and madness, in allusion to the King of Spain and the Duke of Mayn, were the enemies of France,

* A Bishops Sec.

* They being not permitted the free exercise of their Religion in any wall'd town.

* Where there are 52 Colledges, like the Halls at Oxford; the Schollars rude, and the place dangerous.

* That indured one thousand one hundred shot, 614, and not taken.

It is said, that the best place, 1 to be born is in France, because the Government is alwayes in a man. 2 To live in is Italy, because the people are Civil and Ingenious. 3 To dye in is Spain where the Religion is Catholick; there are thirty four Havens here, large, safe, defensive, and frequented. 1 In France, properly so called, Isled with Rivers, *E. Champaign, N. Normandy, W. S. La Beauffe.* 1 * *Selis.* 2. *Campeign*, on the *Oyse*, the Kings retiring place for Hunting. 3 *Beavois*, a large well-traded town. 4 *Clermont.* 5 *St. Loup* neer *Picardy.* 6 *Luzarch.* 7 *Brenon villo in valois*, the name of a Line of Kings in France. 8 *Chaenton*, three miles from *Paris*, with a * Church of Protestants. 9 *Corbeil.* 10 *Morel* and *Melun* neer the confluence of the *Sein* and *Essons*, with *Fountain Bleau*, the *Hampton Court* of France in *Heurepoix.* 11 *Fair Estampes*, in an equal distance between *Paris* and *Orleans.* 12 *Montleberry*, between *Paris* and *Estampes*, as is *Castres* and its Parliament. 13 *Nemeurs* in *Gastinois.* 14 *St. * Germain*, the *Windfor* of France. 15 *Poissie*, on the confluence of the *Siene* and *Marne.* 16 *Chantilly.* 17 *St. Denys*, the Sepulture of the French Kings, three miles off *Paris.* 18 *St. Cloud.* 19 *Paris* on the *Sein*, not navigable in lesse than seventy five miles off of it (with the *Louvre*, their *White-hall*, and the Garden of the *Tuilleries*) in four parts, the Town, the City, the * University and Suburbs, besides the Royal Retirements of, 1 *Madrit.* 2 *Rual*; and 3 *Boys de Vincennes* all in the Isle of France.

II. In *Champaign, N. Picardy. E. Lorrain*, pleasant and fruitfull. 1 *Cholon* on the *Marne* a See; as is 2 *Joinvill.* *St. Urben*, and * *Pieere-fort.* 3 *Vassay* on the *Blois.* 4 *Vitrey*, on the confluence of the *Sa's* and *Marne.* 5 *Chauumont* on the

the *Marn*, strengthened with a craggy Rock and a Castle. 6 The Royal Fort St. *Desier*. 7 *Rhemes* the * Arch-
Bishops Sea on the *Vuste*, where the French Kings are of the twelve
Crowned with the Oyl kept in that Church, and Peeres of
where there is an English Catholick Colledge. 8 *Ligni* France.
on the *Sault*; all these in the Province of *Rhemes*. 9 *Sens*
an Arch-bishoprick. 10 *Langres* on the head of *Siene*,
the seat of one of the twelve Peers of France. 11 The
strong and well-traded *Trois*, the Daughter of *Paris*, on
the *Siene*. 12 *Provence*, with its Province-Roses, and
other flowers. 13 *Meaux*, a Bishops Sea on the *Marn*.
14 *Mounecaux*. 15 *Monterrie*, a strong place on the
confluence of the *Sein* and the *Tonne*. 16 Castle *Thierri*
on the *Marne*. 17 *Auxerre*. 18 *Fontenay*, these in the
Province of *Sens*. 19 The well-fortified *Bar le Duc* on
the *Siene* in the Dukedom of *Bar*, formerly belonging
unto *Lorrein*.

III. *Picardy*, *E. Lorrein* and *Luxenburg*, *W. Norman-*
dy, and the English Sea, *N. Artois* and *Hainault*, the
Granary of *Paris*. 1 *Calice*, at the entrance of the En-
glish Channel neer *Artois* the * Key of France, of such * And Queen
consequence, that *M. de Cordes*, before *Q. M.* lost it, said *Mary* said
He would be contented to lye seven years in Hell to recover it. when dead,
With its out work strong *Hamme*. 2 *Fiennes*. 4 *Ardes*, that the loss
where the interview was between King *Henry* the 8th, of it should be
and King *Francis*. 5 The fort *Blackness*, between *Callis* found on her
and *Boulogn*. 6 *Boulogn* on the shore, with its out-work heart.
Boullenberg and its opposite *Chastillon*. 7 *Abbeville*, on
the *Some* well-fortified and Garrisoned. 8 *Monstreuil*,
a strong out-work to *Paris*, between *Abbeville* and *Bou-*
logn. *Crecie* and its battle, and the small Haven *Treport*.
10 *Peronne* on the *Some*, with the strong Frontiers *Roy*
and *Mont-didier*. 11 *Corbie*, a strong Frontier on the
Neatherlands, as *Channe*. 12 *Piquigni* on the *Some*, be-
tween *Amiens* and *Abbeville*, famous for the interview
of *Edward* the 4th, and *Lewis* the 12th. 13 *Amiens* on
the *Soame*, with its Cathedral and Vidamate. 14 *Soi-*
sons on the *Aisne*, giving title to a Duke of the Royal

Stock of *Bourbon*. 15 *Laon*, whose Bishop is one of the twelve Peers. 16 *Chappelle*, one of the best out-works of *Paris* against *La fere*, *Han*; and which is of most importance, *St. Quintin*. 17 *Rothel*, a frontier upon *Hainal* as is *St. Morboud*, *Sygni* and 4 *Cheau Portian*. 18 *Guise* and its Castle and Dukes, *Ripemont*; the strong out-work Chafflet towards *Lunemburgh*, 4 *Mazuers* and its Citadel on the *Meuse*.

IV. *Normandy*, *E. Some* and *Picardy*, *W. Britain*, *N. our Channel*, *S. France*, where (not to mention the poor *Ry de Juedot*) after I have noted that they have much Law, the people are so hot, and no wine, the Climate is so cold: Observe 1 the City *Constance*, and its Land-mark-spire. 2 *Auranches*, on a Rock over the *English Channel*. 3 Strong * *Caen* on the *Orne*. 4 *Bueseux*. 5 The large, sweet, and well-traded *Ronen* on the *Sein*, where *Lewis* the 12th would not, as he was instigated, deface the Grave of *Jo. D. of Bedford*, saying, *God forbid that I should wrong him when dead, whom all France could not withstand when living*. * 6 *Falais* on the *Ante*. 7 *Verneville*. 8 *Alanson*. 9 Rich *Ewux*. 10 *Pontoise* on the *Oyse*. 11 *St. Valerois*, on a safe little Bay between *Diepe* and *New-haven*. 12 *Deip* on a large Bay of great trade to the *New-found land*. 13 The Port-town to *Paris* and *Rowen*, on the mouth of *Sein*, called *Haure de Grave*; besides the inconsiderable Forts, *Harflew*, *Honflew*, *Churburgh*, and towns, *Longueville*, *Aumal*, *Harcourt*, *Ewe*, &c. *Mortaegn*, *Nogent le Rotrou*.

V. *Brittain*, *E. Normandy*, *S. Anjou* and *Poitou*, *N. W. English Sea*, plentiful, as pleasant, except in Wine and Navigable Rivers. 1 *St. Malor*, a great Mart with Spain on a Rock in the Sea. 2 *Brien*, a frequented Port in the *English Channel*. 3 The little secure Haven, *Blavet*, *Morlais*, *Triguer*, and *St. Pol de Leon* and *Croissie* in the mouth of the *Loir*; and the most goodly Harbour of *France*, and Key of *Brittain*, on a large Bay in the *Western Ocean*, with the well frequented Road *Conquest*, *Kemper*, *Corentine* neer the *Fort-land* against the
Pro-

* Where *William the Conquerour* was buried.

* Where the *Skinners Daughter*, *William the Conquerours Mother* was born.

Promontory *La Four*. 4 In-land towns, rich and pleasant *Dinan* on the *Rance* *Lam-bulle*, *Nantes* on the *Loir*; the Parliament City *Reims*; Moorish *Dole*; noble *Rhoan*. D. of *Vendôme* seat *Auvergne*: the strong pieces *Chastillon-Briant* and *Chiffon* on the *Loir*.

V I. *Anjou*, *E. la Beus*, *W. Brittain* and *Poitou*, *N. Normandy*, *S. Berry* and *Poyton*. 1 *Baugie*. 2 The Pleasant, Reformed University *Saumur* on the *Loir*. 3 *Angiers*, University on the *Sartre*, very healthfull. 4 *Beaufort*. 5 *Lockes*, on a Rock by the River *Indre*. 6 *La Fleish* and its Colledge of *Jesuites*. 7 The pleasant *Amboise* on the *Loire* in the S. E. of *Anjou*, called the Garden of France. 8 Pleasant *Richlieu*. 9 A fair and well-traded town in a sweet Country on the *Loir* * *Tours*. 10 *Mayen* Northward on the main. 11 *La-val*, neer the head of the Main. 12 *Mans* on the confluence of the *Huine* and *Sartre*.

* Where is the Gate St. Hugo, whence Hugonots issuing out in great Multitudes had their names.

V II. *La Beausse*, *N. Normandy*, *S. Berry*, *W. Anjou*, &c. the Nurse of *Paris*. 1 *Chartres*, seated on a sweetly contrived uneven place neer the *Eure*, fair and goodly 2 *Annea*. 3 *Druex* on the *Eurux*. 4 *Remorantin* on the *Souldre*, *Mallenzay*, *La Feri* in lower *Beaus* towards *Berry*; *Clerj*, *Turi*, and *Angerville*, between *Paris* and *Orleans*. *Jargau*, a strong out-work of *Orleans*, pleasantly seated on the *Loire* in a sweet air, where Wine groweth so strong and intoxicating, that it is banished the *French Kings* Cellar by an Edict, an University for the reading of the Civil Laws; besides *Blois* on the *Loir*, that good air where the Kings Children are Nursed. 2 *Castellan-Dun*, on the top of an hill on the confluence of the *Loir* and *Aigre*. 3 *Lavardin*. 4 *Vendosm*.

V III. *Bourbon* hath 1 *Molins* on the *Allier* the centre of France, eminent for *Salmons* and the * *Gardens* on the Castle of it. 2 The two *Bourbons* on the *Loir* with their Medicinal waters; *St. Percini*, *St. Amand*, &c. In *Burbonois* towards *Berry* and *Auvergne*. 3 *Monterison* on the *Loire* and *Feur*; *St. Germans*; here is abundance.

* With abundance of *Oranges* and *Lemmons*.

abundance of Coal, in Forrest *N. Langued, S. Bourbonois, E. Beaujolois*; where 4 *Beau Jen* on the brow of a rising Mountain, with a goodly Castle, 5 *Belle ville*, 6 *Ville Franch*, 7 *Nurond*, 8 *St. Flour* in *Auvergn*, impregnable. 9 *Arilla* on the *Jourdain*, with its strong Castle. 10 *Beauregard* on the *Garden*, *Bilhon*, *Maral*. 11 *Clermont*, where was a Council 1067. pleasantly situated. 12 *Lion*. 13 *Montpesier*. 14 *Montferrat*. 15 *Yssore* 16 *Turenne*. 17 *Aigueperse*. 17 *Briondo*.

IX. *Nive nois, N. la Beams, S. Burbonois, E. Champaign, W. Berry*, where Quarries of Stone and Mines of Silver and Iron, with good Pastures make amends for their want of Corn and Wine; hath 1 *Nevers* on the *Loir*; and 2 *Potigni*, with its old Abbey.

* Where *St. Hilary* was Bishop.

* Duke *Hamiltons* Title and Earldom.

X. *Poitou, N. Brittain and Anjou, S. Xantoign, E. Berrey and Limosin, W. Aquitain* Seas hath 1 * *Poitiers* on the *Chn*, an Academy for the Civil Law. 2 *Soari* on the *Charent*. 3 *Talmont* on the Sea. 4 The indifferent Port *Beauvoir*. 5 *Lusignan* on the *Jon*. 6 *Luffon*, on a navigable Arme of the Sea. 7 *Thovars*. 10 * *Chastle* herald.

* *Arnon, Theo, Cher, Yeure*.

* *P. de Commines* his Barony, who made as, *C. de medien* used to say, as many Hereticks in Policy, as *Luther* did in Religion by his plain and impartial writing.

XI. *Berry*, good for Pasturage and Sheep, whence an ex. esse in number is retorted there thus *Fie Sir, there are not so many sheep in Berry*, wherein of thirty six walled places, these are the most remarkable; 1 *Wiaron*, pleasantly seated in the confluence of four little * Rivers, among Woods and Wines. 2 *Bourges*, a large rich Town on a Marsh, commonly over-flowed by the *Rivelets*, *Auron*, *Malon*, *Aurelle*. 3 *Concreffant* on the *Soul-dre* with its magnificent Castle. 4 *Chasteau Reux* on the *Indre* 5 *Issanden* on the *Theoi*. 6 † *Argenton* on the *Creuse*. 7 *Sancerre* of consequence and strength near the *Loir*. 8 The Town and Seigniorship of *Aubigrey*, giving Title to the second branch of the House of *Lennox*.

XII. *Aquitain*, through which the *Charente* runs to the Isle of *Oleron*. 1 The *Seneſchallſie Sairctes* on the *Charente*. 2 *St. John de Angelle*, now demolished, and called 1621 *Lewiburgh* on the *Boutonne*. 3 *Bourgh sur la*

mer on the *Dordonne*. 4 *Retraict* on the confluence of the *Garond* and the *Dordonne*. 5 The strong Garrison *Blay* on the mouth of a River, securing the passage to *Bordeaux*. 6 The known Port of *Xantoign*, *Rochel*, within a capacious Bay, with two Forts on each side of it, and a Chain drawn up between every night, with the new fortifications of *Montalban* and *Nismes*. 7 The considerable Fenny Sea-Town *Marans*, with strong *Soubize* and *Chastillon*; these in *Xantoign*, *E. Limosin* and *Perigort*, *W. Aquitain* Sea. 8 *Fronjache* between the *Garond*, and the *Dordonne*, as is *Libourne*, *Soulat*, *Monseguer*, *Esparrez*, *Renle*, *Chasteau-Moron*, *Sainctere*. 9 The frontiers *Baion* on the Sea, *St. Jean de Luz*, where the last Peace was made between the French and the Spaniard at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, and *D'Acq.* 10 Moorish *Bordeaux* on the S. Bank of the *Garond*, a noted Em-pory for *Gascoign* Wines, frequented by the * *English* and *Dutch*; these in *Guienne*, S. of *Gascoign*; where * The *English* not permitted to come up the River, till they have unladed their Ordinance at *Blay*. 11 Mountainous, 1 *Oleron*, *Orthres*, *Lescar*. 2 Well-Garrisoned *Sainctere*. 3 The Parliament City *Pau*. 4 The frontier *Grenade* neer the *Pyrenees* towards Spain. 12 Strong *Savardun*, and *Monthault*. 13 *Majews* and *Mirepoix* on the *Garond*. 14 *Panieres*, *Mirand* and *Foix* on the *Languier* in *Foix*, *W. of Languedoc*. 15 Hilly *Tulles*, *Uzarche*, *Breve le Gallard*, *Meissuch*, *Belmont* on the *Vezere* in *la March*, or lower *Lemosin* towards *Auverne*. 16 Industrious *Limoges*, called the Prison of Beggars, where every body must work, on the *Vienne*. 17 *Chalaz* and * *As is Dorat*, *Soubsterrein* on the * *Confines of Berry*. 18 *Mascar*, and *Boissin*, *Birat*, the Well that ebbeth with the River of *Bordeaux*, *la* and *Consaulat*. *Roche*, *Mramont*, strong *Nontron*, *Sarlat* *Parigoux* and its Wines in a pleasant Valley; *Bergerac* on the great River *Dixon*. *Angelosme* encompassed with the *Charente*, and * The Chief some hills near which is *Roch Falcon*, *Chabannes*, *Merri-* City of the *vill* and *Villebois*. In *Perigort*, *W. Xantoign*, and *S. Gas-* *Cadurei*, *coin*. 19 * *Cahors*, a well traded town on the *Loch*, whence the worthipfull *English* fam'ly *gropell* is on the *Dordon* (where 1621 womens Secrets of the *Cha-* were filled up by barbarous Souldiers with Gun-pow- words. *der*,

der, and so tore to pieces) *Chasteau, Sarasin, Nazaret* and *Burette* on the *Garond* in *Quercu*, towards *Languedoc* and *Auvergn*. 20 *Baigners* and its Baths, *Lourd*, *Tarbe* on the *Adour* in *Begorre*, N. of *Bearne*. 21 *Moret*, *Liste en don*, and *Lombes* on the *Garonne*, *Silliers*, *Monregeau*, *St. Fregau*, *St. Bernard*, *Conserans* near the *Pyrenees* in *Comminges*. 22 *Aux* on the *Gez*. 23 The modern fortification of *Leiteure* against Spain, *Chastelineau*, *Nestes*, *Malbourquer*, *Auvillar* in *Armagnac*. 24 *Mont de Mursan* and *Tartus* on the *Lador*; *Chastel Jalone* and *Nerac*, able to disturb Trade between *Bordeaux* and *Gascoign*. 25 The *Seneschalhe Agen*, well traded on the *Garonne*, *Foy*, *Condon*, *Villeneuve*, *Clairace* and *Marmand*; most of these parts reformed.

* Famous for a Council there in Constantines time.
* Where is brought much Salt, Oyl and Almonds from the Isle of Eres.

XIII. *Province*, the *Province*, W. *Languedoc*, S. *Mediterranean*, N. *Daulphine*, E. *Alpes*, 1 *Marish** *Arles* on the *Rhosne*. 2 The noted Port, *Marseilles*, 1 on the *Mediterranean* with fair Havens. And 3 *Aix* on the *Rhosne*. 4 The Sea-coast Town *Antibi* towards *Italy* near the *Varo*. 5 *Ferols* on the *Mediterranean*, and the In-land *la Grace*, *Merindol* and *Chabriers* in the Mountains towards *Daulphin*, not memorable, but for the Protestant Massacre there, with *Aurange*, and one or two towns more in the Principality of *Aurange* and *Avignon*, with as many places belonging to the Pope in *Avignon*, S. of *Aurange*.

XIV. *Languedoc*, W. *Gascoine*, E. *Province* and *Daulphin*, S. *Mediterranean* and *Pyrenees*, eminent in the lower part of it for *Olives*, *Figgs*, *Raisins*, *Oranges*; 1 The large Parliamentary City *Tholouse* (where *Aurum Tholosanum*) on the *Garonne*. 2 Strong and Rocky *Montpelier*, with its Physick, University and Garden. 3 *Nismes*, *Alath* and *Carcasson*. 4 Commodious *Alby* on the *Alby*, *Beziers* on the *Orbe*, *Agde* on the *Egbaud* and *Narbon*, the *Aude* well fortified, as a Frontier to *Catalogn*, and *Rouffillon*, with *Viviers* on the *Rosne* and *Rhodes*.

XV. *Daulphine*, N. *la Bresse* and *Peidmont*, W. *Lionois* and *Languedoc*, E. *Alpes* and *Savoy* in the higher Part of which

which the people travel from *All-hallard-tide* till *Easter*, leaving at home none but old people, women and children. 1 The Civil Law, University and Mart *Valence*, seated as the Presidial town and Metropolis *Vienna*, and Parliament City *Grenoble*, well built on the *Rh-sne*, along which River lye *La Roche*, *Rosillon*, *Ternay*, *Montmelinor*, *Romons*, *St. Andre*, *Beaurepaire*, *St. Morceline*, *Cremien*; in the lower *Daulphinat*: The Presidial Siege, and Metropolis of *Ambrun* by the durance, as is *Briacon*, *Gappe*, *Tricassin*; Dye whence *Vin* † *Die*, *Effiles*, *Mambrun* and *Charges*.

* Memorable for a reform'd Synod held there 1603, where the Pope was de-fined to be Antichrist.
† A good stock wine.

XVI. *Lyons*: 1 *Escaalas*, *Chaumont*, *Lebrelle*, *Franchewille*, *Dandilli* on the *Rhosne*. 2 *Mascou* on the *Sosne*, as *Lyons* is on the confluence of the *Rhosne* and *Sosne*, a good University, and a great Mart, where *Peter Waldo* seeing a man suddainly dying in the streets, was awakened to become Religious, and so begun the *Waldeses*: On the East of *Lyons*, is the frontier Bourgh against *Savoy*, *Montreal*, *Castillon*, *Bellay*, *Bugey* and *Verome* in *la Bresse*.

XVII. The Dukedom and Earldom of *Burgundy*, that hath more Rivers than all *France*, as *France* hath more than all *Europe*; 1 *Chalosse*, and the fair well-fortified Parliamentary *Dijon* on the *Sosne*. 2 *Aurun* and *Beaulne* on the *Bursoize*, where is the best wine of *France*. 3 Poor *Alize*, *Tournus*, *Verdun*, *Naiz*, *St. Leiger* and its Baths and strong *Semur*, *Noyers*, *Auxerre* towards *Champagne*, with *Charol'es* in *Charlois* near *La-Bresse*, these in the Dukedom. 4 *Laxaol* and its Baths, strong *Nazareth* on the borders of *Switzerland*: *Arboise* and the best Wines: the Salt place *Salim*; the well fortified Metropolis *Bisancon* between two Mountains on the *Rux*, as is *Dile*, where it is said, that the People for fear they should be Protestants, are forbid to talk of God: and *Poligni* in the Country.

XVIII. In the Isles, 1 *Oleron*, where *Richard* the third of *England* gave those Laws as Lord of the Sea, now obtaining in the World under title of the Laws of

Oron. 2 *Ree*, the out-work to *Roche*; 1 *St. Hilary*, *St. Martins*, *St. John's de mons*, *La Butte de mons*, in a Marsh full of Salt-pits; in the *Aquitain* Sea, strong *Belle Isle*; Salt *Marmosier*, and *Isle de Dica* in the west Sea. 4 *L'Aguille*, *Magnelone*, *Pomegues* and *Eres*, poor things in the *Mediterranean*. * Impregnable *Jersey*, with its Corn, Sider and Fish, and *Michaelmas* *Ague*, called *Les Senebres*; Rich *Guernsey* with its Stockings, Waist-coats, Merchandize strengthened by *St. Peters* Port; poor *Alderney*, and its semi-circle haven *La Craggio* and *Sarke*, all four under the * gracious Government of the Kings of *England* these three hundred years. The Strength of *France* is Sixty Thousand Horse, and Eighty Thousand foot: The Revenue Eleven Millions Sterling; whence *Maximilian* desired. That one of his Sons might be a God, and the other King of *France*. Here are fifteen Universities, one hundred and seven Bishopricks, and seventeen Arch-Bishopricks.

* Which it sends to *St. Maloes*, and so to *Spain*.

* Which the people will not change, though they perish, and therefore they kept out the *French* so long.

III. *ITALY*, N. W. * *Alpes* towards *Germany* and *France*, *Adriatique*, towards *Dalmatia*, S. *Tuscan* Seas towards *Affrica*, E. the *Adriatique* and *Ionian* from *Greece*. From *Aost* near the *Alpes* to *Otranto* in the E. of *Naples*, one thousand one hundred thirty four miles, * four thousand round, under the 5th and 6th Climate of the temperate Zone. The † Language *Italian*, i. e. corrupt *Latine*; and their Religion the *Catholick*: Their Mountains, 1 the *Appennin*, a ridge of Hills, reaching from the Territories of *Genoa*, to the furthest part of *Italy*. The whole story of the Original Governments of it may be seen in *Livy*, *Florus*, *Suetonius*, *Saust*, *Tacitus*, *Halicarnassens*, *Dio Cassius*, *Lipsius*, *Boetius*. The Land, besides Corn and Wine, supplying other Countries with Glasses, Allom, Rice, Taffaties, Satins, Silks, Grograins, Ruff, Fustians, Velvets, Goldwire, Armour, &c. That make the *Italian* Merchants the * wealthiest of *Christendom*; the people being Civil,

* The breadth of it from the River *Varo* in *Provençe* to the River *Ar* in *Friuli*.

† Best spoken in *Florence*.

* The rich men in *Italy* are the richest, and the poor the poorest.

vil, Thrifty, Reserved, Thoughtfull, Submissive, Modest, tender of their own and others Reputation, Jealous; the Women modest, yet flurred with this Proverb, *That they are Magpies at the door, Saints at Church, Goats in the Garden, Devils in the house, Angels in the streets, and Syrens in the Windows*; If God make them Tall and Fat (for a Goodly Woman is of much esteem there) they will make themselves fair.

I. In *Naples*, environed with the *Tuscan*, *Jonian*, and *Adriatique*, onely a line between it and *St. Peters* Patrimony with its * *Horses*, *Allom*, *Wines*, *Mettals*, *Saffron*, *Silks*, *Oyle*, *Baths*, and *Physick-Gardens*, and good *Souldiers*. 1 Important *Cajeta*, on a capacious bay. 2 Fair † *Naples*, seven miles round on the Sea, defended with four Castles, and a mountain impregnable, with the Hospital *Anunciada*, spending sixty thousand Crowns a Year. 3 Delicious *Capua*. 4 Poor *Cuma* and *Nola*. 5 The Creek *Puteoli*, over against. 6 *Baia*, and its semi-Circular Bay, with its *Baths* and *Buildings*. 7 *Sessa*. 8 Strong *Aversa* *Caserta*, &c. and twenty three more, with one hundred and seventy Castles, with the flaming Hill *Vesuvius*. 8 Fair * *Rivelli*. 9 Pleasant *Nuceria*, nine miles from the Sea. 10 *Malfi* on the Sea, where was invented the *Mariners Compass*, Anno 1300 by *Flavio*. 11 *Marsi*. 12 The Physick place *Salerno*, within a mile of the Sea; all these in *Terra de Lavino*, the great Forrest of Vines. 13 *Benevent*, *Arpino*, *Aquila*. 14 The well-traded Mart *Lanciano*, four miles from the *Adriatique*, with its port *Ortona*. 15 *Citta die Chietti*, seven miles from the Sea. 16 *Aquino* and *Sulmo*, famous for *Aquinas* and *Ovid*, on the River *Piscara* in *Abruzzo*. 17 The Lakes *Lefnia* and *Ardusinus* memorable for *Eeles*, and for that draining cannot diminish them, nor Floods increase them. 18 Rich and antient *Luceria*, *Troia*, *Ascoli*, *Maufredon* with its capacious and impregnable harbour, populous *St. Severine*, the rich soyled *Bari* near the Sea; the important haven town *Bari*, reckoned with *Crema* in *Lumbardy*, *Prato* in *Tuscany*,

* Whereof not one transported without the Vice-Royes leave.

† Whence the French disease came first called *Morbus Neapolitanus*.

* A Rival to *Naples*.

* The *Vulturnum*, that was *Horace's* birth place.

* And *Nicastro* three miles from Sea.

* Thence called *Oenotria*.

* Called so, because they lye East of us, &c.

and *Fabiano* in *Ascanitana*, the fourth strong hold of *Italy*; the narrow port *Monopolis*, *Bitonto*, *Polignano*, *Bisigh*, *Molfet*; strong * *Venosa* in the two *Apulias* *Dania*, and *Pucetia* *ἡ πόλις πικύων* from the pitch there. 19 Rich *Lecci*, weak Sea-town *Castro*; impregnable *Gallipolis*; the choked haven of *Brundisium*, and the capacious port *Otranto* in the Countrey *Otranto* Environed with the *Adriatique* and *Jonian*, furnishing the Merchants of *Genoa* with Corn, Oyles, Melons, Citrons and Saffron if the birds *Gaines* keep off the Grass-hoppers. 19 Well-fortified *Visignan*, rich *Macara*; *Belcastro*, eight miles from the Sea; *Rosarium* 3 miles *Altavilla*, *Troja Nova* in upper *Calabria*. 20 *Cosentia*, between *Crathis* that turns hair yellow, and silk white; and *Bussantus*, that dyeth both swarthy: desolate *Rhezo* over against *Messana*, *Castro Villare*, *Belmont*, and *Altamont*, St. * *Euphémie* in *Golfo*, St. *Euphémie Pest*, where *Roses* grow thrice a year; *Midland Dian*, and the sea-shore *Policastro* in the lower *Calabria* and the *Basilicate* on the sea-shore, famous for *Tunnies* so like mans flesh; besides some little Isles in the *Adriatique* and *Tyrrhen* or *Tuscan* Sea, and something bigger (*viz.* impregnable *Ischea* with its * *Wines*, *Allom*, *Sulphur*, *Hares* and *Conies*: *Prochita* with its *Baths*, *Pheasants* and *Fish*; (*Augustus* and *Tyberius* his *Caprea* and *Anaria*) in the Bay of *Puteoli*, over against the hill St. *Angelo* the Revenues three millions of *Crowns*, whereof twenty four thousand goeth to the *Pope*; *Arch-Bishops* twenty, and *Bishops* picks one hundred twenty seven.

II. In *Sicily*, (over the streight of *Messana* in the *Mediterranean*) within the *Tuscan* sea, or the * *Levant* seven hundred 84 miles round under the 4th Climate; famous for cruelty in the *Sicilian Vespers*, and their ingenuity in the *Gerra Sicula*, called *Trinacria*, because it shooted forth into three *Capes*, *Capo de foro*, N. *Cape Passaro*, W. *Capo Coro*, S. yielding *Wine*, *Oyl*, *Gold*, *Silver*, *Allom*, *Salt*, *Sugar*, (which they sell in *Canes* to the *Venetians*) *Agates*, *Emeralds*, *Silks*, *Fruits*, especially

cially * Corn, it being now *hordeum italicum, Hispanicum* * Particularly
 & *Africanum*, as well as formerly it was called *Romanum*, famous for its flaming *Ætna* or *Montgibel*. wheat, for
 which the
 King of Spain
 receiveth
 yearly one
 hundred
 thousand
 Crowns.

1 It hath *Lestini* and its Lake † *Palicoro*. 2 *Noto*,
 and its fair harbour under *Cape Pachari*. 3 Strong and
 ancient *Syracuse* in *Vallis de Noto*. 4 *Gergenti*, where the
 people eat, as if they should not live long, and build, as
 if they would live ever. 5 *Palermo* towards *Sardinia*,
 with its artificial haven; and the Port *Trepani*, *Mon-*
real, *Segesta* in *Muzara*. 6 Midland *Nicosia*, *Milase*.
 7 The fair and well * fortified town and haven *Me-*
ssana, with its watch-tower, and way of cooling wine
 in Snow. 8 The hollow bay'd, and little traded *Mes-*
sina in *Mona*; besides the burning *Vulcanian* Isles, now
 called *Stombole*: the Island *Lipara* with its Bath, Allom,
 Sulphur and Bitumen. The Isles *Favograna* and its ca-
 pacious bay; the barren and unpeopled Isle *Hiero*. In
Sicily are three Arch-bishops, and nine Bishops.

III. *Sardinia*, (where the King permits no Cutler)
W. of *Sicily* five hundred and sixty miles round under
 the fourth climate; receiving no venomous or hurtfull
 * Creature, except the Fox. The Language, a corrupt
Catalonian; 1 High *Calaris* with its fair and well fre-
 quented haven towards *Affrica* in *Cape Cagliari*, *Aqui-*
lastro, *Sessari* with its *Aqueduct* twelve miles long; *Fen-*
ny Orestage, wholefom *Alghes-Bosa*, and its fair and fre-
 quented haven: Here are three Arch-bishops, and sit-
 teen Bishops.

V. The *Patrimony of the Church*, * three hundred
 miles long from the *Adriatique* to the *Tuscan Sea*; hath
 1 in *Romandiola*. 1 *Bononia Bualogn* a Civil Law, populous
 and well built University on the River *Anofa*. 2 *Ari-*
minium or *Erimini* on the East of the River *Rubicon*,
 well traded and seated among Olives, Vines and Figs.
 3 *Cervia* on the *Adriatique* and its Mart for Salt, yielding
 the Popes Customers sixty thousand Crowns a year.
 4 Pleasant *Furlii*, between the *Ronchus* and *Montanas*. * Now called
 5 *Faenza* on the calm *Adriaticus* with its Flax * & earthen *Pissarello*,
 Vessels.

† The fishing
 of which
 yearly is
 worth five
 hundred
 thousand
 Crowns.

* Its so strong,
 that the gates
 of it are kept
 open in dir-
 tion of the
 Turks.

* *Tess*, and the
 herb, which if
 a man eat, he
 would laugh
 and dye;
 whence *Risus*
Sardonicus, it
 hath no water
 in Summer, but
 what it hath
 stored up in
 winter.

† Half Italy.

Vessels. 6 Strong *Sarsina* and *Cesena* on the *Rubicon*, 7 *Ravenna* on the meeting of the *Montonus*, and the *Ronchus* in their fall to the *Adriatique*, with its large but choaked haven, and drained Fens. 2. In *Ferrara* towards *Venice* *Commanchia* and its Eeles. 2 *Grassignan*. 3 *Carpi*. 4 *Sancti*, and *Ferrara* on the *Po* five miles round, with its Iron Mines, Market-place and Pallace *Belvedere*.

† Which they vend to *Venice*, as they do their Figs to *Bologna*. The eating of Fruits make funerals plenty here in *August*, few living here to fifty years old.

† The Church whereof is infinitely rich by Pilgrimages.

III. In unwholesome *Urbino*, with its Wines of † *Pesaro*, and dried Figs and Oyles. 1 *Pesaro* well fortified, and garrisoned on the *Adriatique* in the mouth of the *Isaurus*. 2 Pleasant and well built *Urbino* at the foot of the *Appennine*. 3 *Senoguille*, on the large but troublesome *Metrano*. 4 *Cabo* or *Cagli*, and *Fano* on the Sea. 5 *Fossombruno* and *St. Leon*; *Augusteo* and strong *Camerino*.

IV. *Marca Anconitana*; *Ancona*, over the Sea, begirt with Hills and its fair Haven. 2 The much frequented Wine-Mart *Recanati* on the River *Musfa*. 3 Strong *Fermo*, and famous *Macerata*. 4 Well fortified though little *Loretto* between *Recanati* and the Sea; † whither our Ladies Chamber was carried in the Aire from *Palestine*. 5 *Ascoli* on the Influx of the *Tronto*. 6 *Adria* and *Humana*, all these along the *Adriatique*.

V. In *Spoletto*, 1 *Citta de Castello* and *Todi* on the *Tiber*. 2 Fair and populous *Spoletto* with its strong fortresse. 3 Destroyed *Assise*. 4 *Nocera* and its wooden vessels at the foot of the *Appennine*. 4 *Riete* and *Nursia* among the hills, shaded with Olives, Vines and Fig-trees. 5 *Maligniano* and *Oriculum* on the *Tiber*. 6 *Narnia* on a Creek of the *Nar*, where the ground is made dirty by the Sun and Wind, and dusty by Rain.

VII. In *St. Peters* Patrimony; 1 the usefull haven *Civita Vecchia*. 2 *Porto* and *Ostia*, not making one good haven between them both on the mouth of the *Tiber*.

† Neer which is *Lago de Perugia* formerly *Thrasymene*.

3 The pleasant University † *Perugia* on the banks of *Tiber* neer *Appennine*, which had been once taken, but that a Souldier as he was cutting the chain over the Gate,

Gate, cryed, Give back, whereat the Besiegers all took their heeles and fled. 4 The high *Orvieto* * and *Viterbo*. 5 *Farnese*, *Bracciano*, and *Baccano*.

* Surrounded with hills like a theatre, with a Lake in the midst. † The Bishop of which place consecrates the Pope head of the Church.

VIII. In *Campagna de Roma*, is now, 1 The rocky and double Castled *Neptunum*. 2 The dammed haven † *Ostia* in the *Tibers* mouth. 3 *Preneſte*. 4 *Tivoli* with its musical Fountain and Engines, like the Nymph playing on the Organs at *St. Germans*. 5 *Velitri* among the Vines. 6 *Turracina* on a Rock over the bay of *Mela*, over against *Cajeta* in *Naples*. 7 *Rome* on the East side of *Tiber*, fifteen miles from Sea, about a eleven miles round on *Campus Martius*, including much waſt ground. Two hundred thousand Inhabitants: One hundred and twenty thousand Clergy-men and Courtiers; remarkable for *St. Peters* Church; the Castle *St. Angelo*; the Popes Pallace *Belvidere*; the *Vatican* Library, and the *Grots*, called *Roma Soterranea* all within the Popes Jurisdiction, they say by the Donation of *Constantinople*, with an inexpressible Revenue. Pope *Sixtus* the fourth having declared that a Pope could never want money as long as he could hold a pen in his hand; able to raise twenty four thousand Foot, and six thousand Horse: Here are forty four Arch bishops, and fifty seven Bishops.

VI. *Venice* Seignions, *W. Millain*, *S. Ferrara*, with its grave and reserved Inhabitants, who get by Money and Treaties, what they loose by the Sword and War: Hath in *Marca Trevignana* towards *Ferrara* and *Millain* with its Lime; *Kibres* hath the pleasant *Vincentia* on the navigable *Bacchilio* and *Retone* with its Quarries and Silks. 2 *Tri-viso* and its wheat on both sides the *Silva*. 3 The pleasant Physick-University * *Padua* on the *Poe*, with its Garden of Simples. 4 The healthy, populous and fruitfull *Brescia* on the little River *Garcia* with its Corn and Minerals. 5 *Verona* on the *Athesis*, with the hill *Baldus*, whither the Doctors go a Simpling. The strong Fortresses *Crema* and *Bergomo* against *Millain* in good soyles; *Liniacum* is against *Man-*

* *Haud olidis Paradisumque vetet Paleologus quam plus in persuasi Patavina amanitute.*

* Where good
Armour is
made.

† The Origin
nail.

* Called Golfo
de Trieste.

* The poor
Mariners
there condu-
cing ships
over the bars
of Malamocco,
to Venice.

† In the
Streights of
the Apennino.

* At the foot
of the Apen-
ninos.

tua, and Castle *France* against *Ferrara*, besides old *Este* and * *Seravat*. 2 In † *Friuli* the ill inhabited, and worse aired *Aquileia* a Patriarchate on the River *Natisco*, *Trieste* and its capacious * bay, with the haven town *Porto Gruare*. 3 *Mount-falcon* and its medicinal herbes. 4 The well fortified *Cividad de Austria*, *Uden* and *Palma*. 3 *Histria* towards *Germany* neer *Friuli* with its Quarries are 1 *Cape d' Istria*. 2 *Polu*. 3 The Midland *Quevero*, *Parenze*, *Pluin*, and *Citta Nova*. 4 *Rovigno* with its * poor but convenient port, *Simples* and *Marble*. 5 *Laas*. 6 *Bellano*, besides which there is the fair haven *Malamocco* at the *S. W.* end of the Causey *Ilido* in an Isle of the name, the unwholesome Isle *Torcellono*; The Sound *Muriano*, where are the best *Venice* Glasses. The Bullwark of *Venice* *Chioggia*; the Jewish *Judecha* and *Povegia*, with their brave Gardens: there are seventy two little Isles, whereon lyeth *Venice*, joynd by four thousand Bridges, and ten thousand Boats in the Gulf, from which preserved by the Causeway *Il Lido*, thirty five miles long, opening in seven Ports, *Brondolo*, *Chioza*, *Malamocco*, the three Castles *Litto Maggiore*, *St. Erasmo* and *Treports*, surrounded with a Marsh on the West and North sides, and on the South, with Isles, Monastries & Churches not to be taken but by an Army that can lye one hundred and fifty miles in compass; famous for the Pallace *Riotto*; the Church of *St. Mark*, and their Arsenal, able to furnish two hundred and twenty Gallies in a weeks time. The Government *Aristocratical*, and the exactest and most lasting in the World, most things being done thereby Lots. Their Forces thirty six thousand foot, and six thousand horse: Here are two Patriarks, and sixteen Bishops.

V I. In the Dukedome of *Florence*, *S. St. P.* Patrimony, *W. Genoa*, *N. Appennine* hills between it and *Romandiola*, with *Marca Anconitana*; hath 1 In *Florence* peculiarly so called, besides the * Village *Fiesuli*, ruined † *Pizoria*, where began the faction of the *Guelfs* for the Pope, and *Gibelline* for the Emperour: Curious Vol-

terra walled by stones without mortar, with five Gates, and 2 fountain to each Gate : the well fortified *Monte Pulceano* and * *Prato* ; old *Cortona* and *Arezzo*, and the * where is a good Bulwark towards *Spoleto Borgo San Sepulcro*, retiring place of the *Florence* on the confluence of the *Arno* and *Chianus* fortified with hills ; a City, Arch Duke *Charles* said, not to be seen but upon holy-days : famous for the the great Dukes Rarities. 2 In *Pisa* on the *Arno* and *Serchinnus*, observable for an Arsenal, an University, and an Arch-bishoprick. 3 The Strongest City in the World *Legorn*, on the *Orno*, fortified against the *Genoese*, as is *Perin Sancta. Terrucicla* and its large Bay on the *Mediterranean* ; *Castellana* and the poor Ship station *Porto Berrato*. 3 In *Sienna*, besides * *Porte Longone*, commanding the *Mediterranean*. 1 The Promontory, *Monte Argenterati*, and *Porte Hercule* on the East of it, over against *Orbisello*. Strong *Piombino*, with its Leaden Mines, well situated and fortified *Montalcino*, high *Castro Cartald*, where *Willy Boccace* is buried with a witless Epitaph. The chief City is *Sienna* on the spring of the *Treiffa* pleasantly seated ; not to mention *Iliwa* with its Iron (that groweth in the Mine once in twenty five years. and will not melt in the Island ;) Sulphur, Allom, Tin, Lead, Marble, and the Load-stone. *Giglio* opposite to *Monte Argenterato*, *Caprana* neer *Legorn* and its Goats. *Gallinaria* and its Hens. Isles in the *Tuscan Sea* ; the Dukes the Popes made Kings in *Tuscany*, though not Kings of *Tuscany*, being so absolute, that it is a proverb, *Qui sub medilis vivit, misere vivit*. Arch-bishops three ; Bishops sixteen.

* Posted by the Spaniard.

* With excellent Wines, called *La Vomozza*, and *L. Lagrime de Christo* ;

VII. The State of *Luca*, W. of *Florence*, hath the City *Luca* strong with the neighbouring Mountains, and rich by the Manufactory of the *Florentine Silks*, and Cloth of Gold.

VIII. The Coast and Common wealth of *Genoa* contains, 1 In *Liguria* rich among the hills in * Citrons, Raisins, Figs, Lemmons, Olives, Oranges ; the people free, whence the reserved *Italians Regionibus*.

whence a Dutch man cryed, *O utinam Christum lachrymans esset in nostris*

say, *That here are Mountains without Woods, Seas without Fish, Men without Faith, and Women without Shame.* Great Usurers, especially since they settled *St. George* his bank; whence its jovially said there, that there are not Scholars, Gentlemen or Jews enough in Christendom, because of so many pluralities, new Honours, and so much Usury. 1 The good *French* haven *Monaco* near *Provence*. 2 Sweet *Ventimiglio* and *Savona*. 3 The good harbour *Nola* on the Sea, and Port-town *Finali*, and *Milefino*. 4 *Gonno* six miles round upon the side of an hill on the *Ligusticke* Seas, well fortified towards Sea and Land; paved with * Flint, and therefore Horse-litters and Sedans are used here instead of Coaches. The King of *Spain* oweth this City many Millions. 2 In *Corfica*, an Island in the *Ligurian* over against *Genoa* sixty miles off, N. of *Sardinia*, three hundred and twenty five miles round, where there are good Horses, Mastiffs and Mufolies; is, 1 *Bastia* on the N. E. of the Island over against *Alleria*, with its convenient haven. 2 *Porto Virechio*. 3 The good ports, *St. Florence* and *St. Boniface* the first, N. between *Nebbio* and *Mariana*, and the second South.

IX. *Millain*, E. *Mantua* and *Parma*, W. *Piedmont* and *Switzerland*, S. *Genoa*, N. *Marca Trevignana*, one branch of *Lombardy*; where not to mention, 1 *Paris* on the *Ticinus* within four miles of the *Po*, where is the richest Cathedral in *Europe*, worth three hundred thousand Crowns p. an. 2 *Modoeur*, where is the Emperours Iron Crown. 3 *Como*, on the *Lago de Como*, through which the *Addua* runs, not mixing with it. 4 Rich and Industrious *Lodi*. 5 * *Cremona* on the *Po*. 6 *New Novara* and *Alexandria*. 7 *Millain*, with the strongest Castles in the World. Two hundred thousand Inhabitants of great * trade under the King of *Spain*, who spends as much here as he gets. Arch-bishops one, Bishops six.

* They build two stories high with Marble, the Laws forbidding them to build higher.

* *Unsturrin* in *Cremona*, unus *Petrus* in *Roma*, unus portus in *Ancona*.

* The private shops here equalling the publick stores houses.

X. *Mantua*,

X. *Mantua*, *W. Millain*, *S. Parma*, *N. E. the Church*, and the *Venetian Lands*, where the high-ways are over-shadowed with Vines; 1 *Mantua* on the * *Sarca* * Whence there is a passage to *Venice*, & 5 miles off the delicate Palace of *Marmirolo*. which neer there falls from *Lago de Garda* to the *Po* round which are the waters where the Dukes take their pleasure in the *Bucentaur*. 2 Pleasant *Bozilia* with its Cloysters, besides *Lucerna*, *Caprana* and *Pétula* neer *Mantua* where *Virgil* was born, Arch-bishop one, and Bishops four.

XI. *Modena*, with its good natured people hath 1 strong *Reggio*. 2 *Modena* neer the *Apennine* in a very good soil, both yielding the Duke one hundred thousand Crowns.

XII. *Parma*, *N. Millain* and *Mantua*, *S. Liguria*, *E. Modena* and *Romanaisla*, *W. Montferrat*. 1 *Monticella* between. 2 Old *Parma*, whence *Parmesan* cheese; and 3 *Placentia* on the *Po*, where Salt-pits and Iron Mines, over against *Cremona* in *Millain* on the other side the *Po*. 4 *Briscello* and *Mirandula* neer *Parma*, the richest place in *Italy*.

XII. *Montferrat* on the *Po* and *Tenarus* between *Lombardy* and *Piedmont*, 1 *Alba* on the *Po* in a rich soil. 2 The impregnable fortified *Casal*, the Key to *Mantua*. 3 *Aigue* and its Baths. 4 The strong forts *Pont de * Stura*, * A River of *St. Saviours*, *Villa Nova*, *Beizale*, *Liburn*. Four Bishops: the name. in *Italy*, One Pope. Three Patriarchs. Thirty five Arch-Bishops. Two hundred ninety two Bishops, and seventeen Universities.

XIV. Over the *Alpes*, which reach in seven branches from the *Mediterranean* by *France* and *Germany* as far as the Gulf *Cornaro* in *Istria* under the 6 and 1 part of the 7th Climate, affording two well guarded and eminent passages to *Italy* through the *Grisons* Country, commanded by the *Valtellin*, and through the Country of *Tyrol*, commanded by the fort *Ersbourgh*.

I. *Savoy*. *E. Millain* and *Montferrat*, *W. Dauphine*, *S. Provence* and the *Mediterranean* hath 1 In populous *Piedmont*, called a City of three hundred miles compass;

* Whose Castle hath Rooms in it for every season of the year.

* Fortified by D. Charles upon occasion of some words of the D. of Bourbon passing that way with his Army, and saying, Here's a Situation, they know not the importance of.

1 *Duglian*, the through-fare between *Piedmont* and *Genoa*. 2 The well ammunition'd and impregnable *Carmen Logia* and *Raville*. 3 Strong * *Salusse* on the *Poss Spring*; these in the Marquisate of *Salusses*. 4 Large *Ast* and *Toft*. 5 Strong *Ville Franke* towards the Sea. 6 *Buque*, *Quiers*. 7 Important and well fortified *Pignarolle*, and the Fort *Perousa* in the *French Hands*, a commodious passage from the *Daulphin* to *Italy*. 8 *Suse* in the through-fare between *France* and *Italy*. 9 The haven * *Nizze* on the *Mediterranean* at the *Varo* towards *Provence*, with an impregnable Citadel. 10 The Royal Court *Turin*, with its pleasant Park on the *Poe*, the Guard of *Italy*. 11 Fair and well-peopled *Mondoni*. 12 Important *Vereilli* towards *Mallain*.

II. In *Savoy* strictly so called, S. W. *Daulphine La Bress*, N. *Switzerland* and *Geneva*, is besides the well fortified *St. Catharines*, *Montmelian*, *Charbonners*, *Maurienne*, *Constans*, *Bele* on the *Rhosne*, *Nun* the Bishop of *Genevas* Seat since his expulsion: sweet *Rapaille* on the South side of the *Leman-Lake*: *Lunsbourg* on the road from *France* to *Italy*, is most eminent for the well fortified *Chambery* in a Vale on the bank of the River *L' Arch*, and *Aque Belle*.

III. *Geneva* and its Seigniorly on the *Leman-lake* and the *Rhosne* over against *Lozanne* in *Berne*, much resorted by young Gentlemen: well traded, as being the through-fare between the Mart of *Lyons* and *Germany*, doing homage to the Dukes of *Savoy*, the territories not three leagues, yet their Revenue sixty thousand pound per annum; kept by neighbouring Princes, from falling into the *French* or *Savoyards* hands.

III. *Wallisland* in a bottom, E of *Savoy* (with its Salt, Saffron, Wine, Corn, Baths, and a famous wild Buck) where they pay dearer for their Water than their Wine. 1 Strong *Sion* in a plain on the *Rhosne*. 2 Old *Marchinatt*. 3 The Key of this place *St. Alons*, *Leache*, *Sider*, * *Intremont*, *Gombes*, in league with the seven Popish Cantons, as *Geneva* is with *Bern*.

IV. *Swiss*.

IV. *Switzerland, E. Grisons and Tirol in Germany, W. Geneva, S. Millain*; rugged as their stout and brave Souldiers the *Switz*, in pay, with several Princes who pay them yearly Pensions. Thirteen * Cantons, Seven Catholicick, and Eight Reformed, where is onely St. Gall, Baden, large *Zuriche* on both sides the *Limas* near the Lake *Zuriche-See* an University; *Friburgh* on the *Sanal*; *Solothurn* on the *Auar*; great and rich *Basil* on the *Rbene* running through it; well traded *Lucerne* on both sides the *Ruffie*, the ordinary Road from *Germany* into *Italy*, near the hill where they say *Pontius Pilates* Ghost walks. *Berne* incompass'd with the *Auar* *Lausanna* on the *Leman*; *Schaffhausen* on the other side of the *Rhine*; the Government popular, the people having an antipathy to Monarchy.

V. The *Grisons, E. Tirol, N. Swaben, W. Switzerland*, containing three leagues; 1 the upper, where 1 *Ruffia*, *Mafex*, *Desernis*, *Galancker*. 2 *Liga Cade Deo*, or the league of the house of God, where is 1 *Tintzen* between *Chur* and the Valley of *Bergel*. 2 *Mur*. 3 *Stalla*. 4 *St. Jacomo*. 5 *Sinnada*, and 6 *Chur*. 3 The lower league, called *Liga Diturra*, where is *Meienfeld*, *Malans*, *Tanaas* and *Castles*; to which you may add *Plurs*, *Chiarama*, *Valcoline*, *Bormio*, *Teio*, *Sondrio*, all in the *Italian* Prefectures as they are called. In all these Provinces of the *Alpes*, the Government is Popular, the Arch-bishops are two; Bishopricks thirteen, Universities four.

G R E A T B R I T T A I N.

I. In *ENGLAND*, an Isle bound E. with *Germany, W. Irish, S. Brittish Seas, N. Tweed and Solway*, called *Albion* from its white Cliffs towards * *France*, well fortified by nature whereof it is supposed a part divided by the sea: famous differences with *Rome* &c. for 1 Mountains, such as *Mendip*, *Malvern*, *Cotswold*; 2 Rivers three hundred twenty five, *Thames*, *Severn*, *Trent*, other foreign States, better 3 Bridges, *London Bridge*, *Richester Bridge*; 4 Churches. 5 Women, an *English* face on *French* fortified by shoulders, with a *Dutch* body is the beauty. 6 *Wool* Art. and.

and broad-Cloth sold to *Denmark, Germany, Turkey, Persia*, with rich Mines of Coles, Lead, Tin, Iron, Bells; and seven hundred forty five Parks, besides almost sixty Forrefts, and three hundred Chafes: and Fish, the trade whereof it improved, would amount to Millions: Flesh, there being before the burning of *Lodon*, no less than sixty seven thousand six hundred Beecves; and six hundred seventy six thousand Sheep, besides Calves, Lambs, Hogs flesh and Poultry uttered there yearly; *Beer* and *Ale*. When *Henry* the 7th was moved to pursue his Title to *France*, answered, *France was indeed a flourishing Country, but England in his mind was as fine a Seat for a Country Gentleman, as any could be found in Europe*. The Language a decompound of *French, Dutch* and *Latine*: the Religion generally reformed, planted by *Joseph* of *Arimathea*: the Souldiers and Seamen valiant. The Clergy best preferred of any among the Protestants. The Government, a sweet mixture of the Kings Prerogative, with the peoples Liberty; divided into six Circuits for Judges: twenty two Diocesses for Bishops, and 40 Shires, comprehending eighty thousand seven hundred and seven Parishes. Twenty two Cities. Five hundred eighty five Market Towns; As 1 *London* a Mart on the *Thames*. 2 *York*, pleasantly and stately seated on the *Ouse*. 3 The well traded town *Bristol* on the meeting of the *Frome*, and *Avon*, with its good Sewers. 4 The fair University *Oxford* on the *Ouse*. 5 Fair *Salisbury* and its Cathedral on the *Avon*. 6 Neat *Glocester* on the *Severn*. 7 *Chester* on the *Dee*. 8 *Dover* on the Sea, the Key of *England*. 9 *Canterbury*. 10 *Hastings*, a Cinque Port. 11 *Exeter* on the *Ex* with its *Kerries*. 12 *Bath* and its waters. 13 *Falmouth* on its large bay. 14 *South Hampton* on an arme of the Sea. 15 Well traded *Ipswich, Norwich* and *Tarmouth*. 16 The other University *Cambridge*. 17 The well traded *Kendal*. 18 The Frontier *Carlisle*, besides the Inland places, affording as appears by the Muster Rolls neer 4 hundred thousand fighting

* Where there is as many windows as dayes, pillars as hours, and gates as months in the year.

fighting men : the Revenue One Million two hundred thousand pound *per annum*.

II. In *Wales* a' j' yning to *England* thirteen Shires, four Bish'ricks, 1 *Shrewsbury* on the *Severn* a great Mart for *Wool* Cottons. 2 *Haverford-West*, and the excellent haven of *Milford*.

III. * *Scotland* over the *Tweed* and *Cheviot* Hills, three hundred and twenty *Italian* miles long ; affording course cloth, fish, hides, lead and cole, leagued with *France* before; united to *Britain* : 1 the long street *Edenburgh*, with its strong Castle. 2 The well fortified *Stirling*. The Universities and Arch bish'ricks, *Glasgo*, *St. Andrews* on the Sea. 4 The rich Port *Dundee*, *Aberdeen*, *Perth*, *Score*, and the impregnable *Dun-fritton*.

IV. *Ireland* with its unruly Sea, called *St. Georges* Channel ; its nimble inhabitants, its great Lakes and Pastures, its peculiar language and conversion by *St. Patrick*, where no venemous creature lives. 1 The University, Court, and sandy Port of * *Dublin* on the *Liff*. 2 *Wexfort* on the *Slane*. 3 *Kilkennie* on the *Newre*. 4 The Inland town *Kildare*. 5 The important *Leighlin* and *Caterlogh*, in the Province of *Lemster*. 6 *Tredah*, with its commodious haven on the *Boine* in *Meath*. 7 *Armagh* on the *Kalin*. 8 The Sea-towns *Carlingford* and *Dundalk*. 9 Strong *Knocke-fergus* and its capacious bay. 10 *Dangall*, *Bungannon* and *London-Derry* in *Ulster*. 11 The noted Empory *Galloway*, of which a Foreigner asked an *Irish* man, in what part of *Galloway* *Ireland* stood, *Tuam*, *Leitrim*, *Slego*, *Roscommoin* *Athlone*, *Thomond* in *Connaught*. 12 The well situated and fortified *Limrick* on the Sea ; *Cessiles* strong and important *Clonmel* ; the well traded Port of * *Waterford* ; the well walled and havened *Cork* and *Kinsale* on the *Bay* ; the safe roads and convenient havens of *Baltimore*, *Toughall* and *Berehaven* ; in *Munster*, the Country is overgrown with Woods and Bogs for want of Inhabitants.

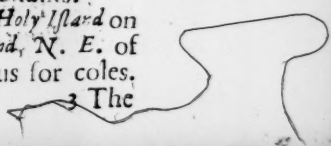
V. To this Crown are annexed, 1 the *Holy Island* on the Coast of *Northumberland*. 2 *Sunderland*, N. E. of *Durham*, an Island in high water famous for coles.

* Here's a Lake, where half the water congeals in winter, and half not, and is most tempestuous in a calm, having fish without fins ; and a stone on the one side of which you cannot hear a musket shot on the other.

* Called in *Irish*, *Balach-leigh*.

* A Colony of *London*.

* Well privileged, because faithful to the *English*.



* Mon Mam
Cynni.

3 The unhealthy *Thanet* in *Kent*. 4 The Rich and fruitful Isle of *Wight* over against *Hampshire*, well fortified and ammunition'd, especially at *Yarmouth*, (as is *Brooke*, rich and well traded *Newport*.) 5 the 146 Isles of *Silly*, within 24 miles of the *W. Promontory* of *Cornwall*. 6 Safe and strong *Lundy*, with three more Isles on the *Severn Sea*. 6 *Anglesey* * the mother of *Wales*; 1 *Flat Beumaris* neer the *Menay*. 2 *Holy head*, the passage from *Wales* to *Ireland* on a Promontory towards *Ireland*. 7 The Isle of *Man*, with its Flax, Hemp, Oates, Barley and wheat, and its proper Language; the *Manx* over against *Cumberland*. 8 The 44 *Hebrides*; and 9 the 32 *Orcades* in the North over against *Caithness* in *Scotland*; and 10, two days sailing North of these *Orchades*, *Scheland*, supposed the antient *Ibule*.

Great Britain hath in *England* 2 Arch-bishopricks, 20 Bishopricks, and 2 Universities: in *Wales* 4 Bishopricks: in *Ireland*, Arch-bishopricks 4, Bishopricks 19, one University. In *Scotland*, Arch-bishops 2, Bishops 12: Universities 4.

Passé we to *Belgium*, or the *Neatherlands*: and there,

I. In *Flanders*, bounded *E.* with *Hainault* and *Brabant*, *W.* with the *English* or *German Sea*. 3 *N. Zealand Seas*, and the *Scheld*, *S. Picardy*, between *Callice* and *Graveling*; one great town of one thousand one hundred fifty four Villages within 90 miles. 1 *Gant*, Ten Miles round on the *Scheld* and the *Lye*. 2 *Bruges*, four miles round, very pleasant on an Artificial Channel three Leagues from the Sea. 3 Impregnable *Ypres*, with its leaden Pipes to every house. 4 *Commines* and its Castle on the *Lye*. 5 Little strong *Bourbough* belonging to the *French*. 6 *Ardenbough* and its great Horse-fair. 7 * *Beerulet* and its convenient haven. 8 Strong *Graveling* on the Sea. 9 *Oudenard* on the *Schild* with its Tapestry and very fine Linnen. 10 *Dunkirk*, with its small but safe Port. 11 *Scluse* and its fair haven on the Channel of *Bruges*. 12 *Newport*, with its well frequented, but

* Where the
salting of Her-
rings was first
invented.

not

not safe harbour, and *Ostend*. 12 Strong *Alost* on the *Dender*, and its yearly Hop fair. 13 Well fortified *Dendermond* on the confluence of the *Dender* and the *Scheld* with its Fullians, and weekly Market of Flax. 14 *Rupel-mond* on the *Rapel-Grandmont* on the *Dender*. 15 The well resorted and traffiqued *Listle*. 16 Strong *Doway* on the *Scharp* and its *Seminary*. 17 *Orches* and its *Kersies*. 18 *Armentiers* & its cloth. 19 Rich and strong *Tournay* on the *Scheld*. 20 *St. Amand* its rich Abby on the *Scharp*.

II. *Artois*, the Granary neer *Flanders* and *Picardy*; 1 *Arras*, large and well fortified, known for its Cloth of *Arras* neer the *Scharp*. 2 *St. Omer* and its *Seminary* on the *Ava*. 3 Old and strong *Aire*. 4 *Bézunc* and its Cheefe, * *Beaupelm*. 5 The Frontire towns *Renty*, *Hedinsfort* and *Turwin*, *la Bassée*, *Lillers*, most under the King of Spain.

III. *Hainalt*, *S. Picardy* and *Champagn*, *W. Flanders*; good for Pastures, Mines and Quarries; 1 *Manbuige* a Mart on the *Sambree*; as 2 *Monts* is on the *Hain*. 3 The goodly *Valerchiennes* on the *Scheld*. 4 *Chimay* on the *Blanck*. 5 *Halle* on the *Sein*. 6 *Atb* the staple of Linnen on the *Desacr*. 7 *Angien*, the Mart for Tapestry. 8 *Gonde* and *Buchant* on the *Scheld*. 9 *Cambray*, a goodly Merchant City on both sides of the *Scheld*, giving name to a Country or a Bishoprick of the name.

V. *Namur*, *W. Leige*, *N. Brabant*, *S. Luxemburg*, with good Grains, Mines and Quarries. 1 *Sausin* on the *Maes*; strong *Valercurr*, *Charlemont* and *Bovines*: rich *Namur*, and its Castle on the Confluence of the *Scambre* and the *Maes*.

VI. *Luxemburg*, *S. Lorrein*, *N. Hainalt*, *Namur*, *E. Iriers*; 1 Strong *Roche de March*, *Mervil*, *Danvillers*, *Monmedi* on the *Chiers*; the Frontier *Theonville* towards *Lorrein* on the *Moselle*: Large and strong *Luxemburg* on the *Alze*.

VII. *Limburgh* with its * good Corn, Fuel and Iron, *W. Leige*, *N. Brabant*. 1 Inaccessible and pleasant *Lim-*

* Of which the Arch-Lutcheffe itself said, She would not charge her Smock till she took it; but the town was three years in taking

* which cannot be besieged for want of fresh water.

* Where is a Nunnery of Ladies, that wear their Nuns habits in the morning, and the habit of their quality in the afternoon.

* They say there that their breed is better than bread, fire better than fire, and iron better than iron.

burgh on the *Wesdo*. 2 *Walkenburgh*. 3 *Dalem*. 4 *Carpen*.
5 *Rhode le Duche*.

VIII. *Leige*, N. W. *Brabant*, E. *Namur*, fruitfull in Corn, Wine, Fish and Flesh of all sorts; * Cole, Brimstone, Marble, Alabafter, Gold, Lead, Iron: 1 *Leige* on the *Maes* four miles round, and very pleasant, an University, and called the Paradise of Priests. 2 *Dinant* on the *Meuse*, as is *Bissen* and *Museche*, *Huy*, *Borel m*, *Tungres*, neer which among the woods of *Ardenne* is the *Spa*, so good for Tertian Agues, the Stone, the Sciatica, the Drop sic, &c.

* Where the Children are subject to that Government, to which there Mothers were subject.

IX. *Brabant*, W. *Flanders*, N. *Holland* and *Gelderla d*, S. *Hainault*, *Namur* hath the well traded cloth *Sherrogen* *Besch* or *Bois le Duc* on the *Dees*. 2 *Bergen ap Zome* on the *Zme* neer the *Scheld* and Sea, well traded and fortified. 3 The pleasant and strong *Breda*, on the *Marke*, belonging to the Prince of *Aurange*. 4 *Diest* on the *Dennere*. 5 The good fishing place for Shads, Salmon and Sturgeon on the *Douge Gertradenburg*, as the *Grave* is upon the *Maes*; as is 6 * *Maestricht*, besides *Werit* and *Raveisstein*; *Lovain* four miles compass on the *Dyle*, a pleasant University. *Brussels* on the *Sinne*, with an Artificial Channel to the *Dyle* and *Scheld*; a delightful and rich place by making Armour, Cloth of Arras, Silk, Gold and Silver. *Nivello* and its fine Linnen: The well seated and traded *Antwerp* on a goodly plain on the *Scheld*, with eight Channels to convey Commodities to the Sea, seventeen leagues off: these in the *Marches* of the Empire, called the *Marquisate*, neer which is *Machlyn* a Cty and *Seigniory* on both sides the *Dyle*, rich by Linnen, Artillery, Bells, Painted works, in the centre of *Brabant* not to be taken, because so easily surrounded with water.

* Quely the women make Stuffs, Butter and Cheefe.

X. *Holland*, bounded E. of *Zuiderzee*, *Utrecht* and *Gelderland*, W. N. German Sea. S. *Zealand* and *Brabant*; fenced with Ramparts against the Sea on which the people * live, having no Commodities, they live by improving all.

I *Dort*,

1 * *Dort*, commanding the Trade of the *Maas* and the *Wael* on which it stands large and well peopled. 2 The rich and daily Butter and Cheese-market *Gorichem* on the *Wael*. 3 The strong and well traded port *Rotterdam* on the Bank *Rotter*. 4 *Schoonhoven* and its goodly haven on the *Leche*. 5 Strong and rich *Goud*, *Oudewater* and *Ysselstein* on the *Yssel*, with their Cables, Cordages and other trade. 6 The University of *Leyden*, upon its forty one Islands. 7 The large Cloth trade town of *Delph*; these in South *Holland*. 8 The good Butter and Cheese town in the Marshes *Alkemar*. 9 The fair haven town * *Amsterdam* on the Gulf *Tis* and the Dike *Amstel*. 10 Pleasant and large *Haerlem*, on *Haerlem-Meer*. 11 Important *Enchuyssen* on the Gulf *Zuiderzee* over against *Friezland*, with the good and rich Haven *Howa* and *Edam*, famous for making Ships and Cheese, and *Medemblick* on the Sea, besides such Villages as the *Hague*, the best Village in *Europe*, &c. On the Continent and *Briel*, commanding the Road to most places in *Holland*; the Excellent Bay of the *Texel* and *Wyerengh*, where a Lady was delivered of as many Children at once, as there are dayes in the year, (*viz.*) Three hundred sixty five.

* Famous for the Synod, 1518.

* A thousand ships ride in & out before it every tide, & the richest Fleet is brought up there in a week.

XI. *Zland*, supplied with fire out of *England* and *Scotland*; hath 1 the strong and large Empory on a Creek of the Sea *Middleburgh*. 2 The good strong hold of *Flushing*, with the goodly haven of *Ramm* & the Fort *Ramkin*, the Key of the *Neatherlands*: In the Isle *Walcheren*. 3 *Goes* and *Remersal* in South *Beverland*. 4 The *Mader*, and salt town *Sirickzed*, with its commodious haven, with poor *Brewers* haven in the Isle of *Schouwen*; there be but seven of eighteen Islands left here by the Sea.

XII. *Westfriesland*, *E. Groningland*, and *West-Phalen*, *N. W. Sea*, so drained, that it feeds the best Horses and Cattel in *Europe*: hath *Harlingen* and its haven on the Sea with the haven *Stavoren*; the University *Franker*, and the Low *Snecke* in *Westergo*: strong and rich *Leu-*

warden in *Ostergoe*, with the Isle of *Schelinke*, and its Dog-Fish.

* About
which they
digg much
turf for fewel

XIII. *Utrecht* bound *W. N. S.* with *Holland*, and *E.* with *Guelderland*; 1 *Wiche* on the middle Channel of the *Rhene*. 2 *Asis* * *Rhenen*. 3 *Amesfort* on the *Ems*. 4 *Montfort* on the *Yssel*. 5 *Utrecht* on the middle channel of the *Rhine*, so seated, that you may go from it to fifty walled towns to bed, and to thirty to dinner.

XIV. *Overysfel*, *E. West-phalen*; 1 the goodly Hanse town *Daventer* on the *Yssel*. 2 *As is Swoll* and 3 *Campe*, and the well furnished Castle *Wallen hoven* on the *Zuiderzee*.

XV. *Guelderland*, *E. Cleveland*, *S. Brabant*, hath strong *Nimegent* over the *Wael*, with *Tiel*, *Bomel* and *Ghent* (with the Fort *St. Andrews* on the meeting of the *Maes* and the *Wael Rivermond* in the mouth of the *Ruer*; strong *Venloe* on the *Maas*, *Gueldres* still under the *Spaniard*; well fortified *Stael* the well seated *Arnhem*: *Wasseninghen* on the *Rhene*: *Harderwiche* on the *Swiderzee* and *Harlem* on the *Yssel*.

XVI. *Zutphen*, *E. Westphalen*, *S. Cleveland*; 1 *Doesbourgh* on the *Yssel*-Dorp. 2 *Lochen* on the *Berkel*, the Garrison *Bredesvoord*. 3 *Zutphen* in the Fen on the right shore of the *Yssel*.

* Whence *Caravalla* said, that Nation only knew how to rule their wives; who added the Feminine Article to the Sun, and the Masculine to the Moon, as the *Germans* do.

XVII. *Groningland* between *E.* and *W. Friesland* hath 1 *Dam* neer the *Ems*, *Kykyrk*, an old haven on the Sea. 2 *Groning* well built, and several convenient channels for trade: These last Provinces are Free States Governed by themselves, met in the States General of the Seven United Provinces: All the *Neatherlands* have three Arch-bishops, fifteen Bishops, and seven *Schools* *Hlufires* or *Accademies*.

VI. *GERMANY*, bounded on the *W.* with *France*, *Switzerland* and the *Neatherlands*, *S. Italy*: the people wary and warlike, and well skilled in ruling their * *Wives*; who have much meat, but not well dressed, as the *French*, little, but well Cooked, and the *Italian*.

Italian neither; the Honour of the Father descending to each Son, who though never so poor, will not marry with the richest *Tradelmans* Daughter, though good themselves at the * *Mechanical* part of learning: *Swart* a *German* inventing Powder by chance, studying Chymistry, and letting fall his candle upon sulphurous Earth.

* Here was the wooden Eagle, that went a quarter of a mile to meet the Emperour, & returned with him to his Lodging; and the Iron Flie.

I. In *Cleveland* neer *Westphalia* and the *Neatherlands*; 1 Old *Cleve* on three hills over the *Rhine*, and *Santen*. 2 Rich *Wesell* under the States, on the confluence of the *Rhene* and the *Lippe*, over against *French Burich*. 3 Old *Duisbourgh*, and *Crauenbourgh*; well frequented *Emmeriche*, *Griethusen*, *Griet* and *Rees* on the *Rhene*. 4 *Calcar*, noted for Cloth, Beer and Ale, and *Gennep* on the *Niers* neer the *Maes* in the Dukedom of *Cleve*. 5 *Muers* in *Muers* with *Orsey* and *Augar* on the *French* side of the *Rhene*. 6 *Gulicke* on the *Roer* and *Dueren*. 7 *Munster Eyphel* on the *Ersae*. 8 *Caster*, *Berken* and *Berklen* with *Menden* and *Enkerck* on the *Erpe*, in *Gulick*.

II. In *Colenland*, *S. Triers*, *E. Bergh*; 1 *Colen*, a magnificent Mart on the *Rhine*, where the *Magi* are said to be buried, called therefore the three Kings of *Colen*. 2 *Rhinebourgh* on *Berk*, opening a well customed passage up the *Rhine*, under the States. 3 *Sontina*, *Nuys* and *Bon* on the *Rhine* pleasantly seated, the last the Court of the Spiritual Elector of this place.

III. *Triers*, *E. Luxembourgh*, *W. Franconia*, *S. Palatinate* of the *Rhene*, good for Wood and Minerals; 1 *Colobolentz* on the confluence of the *Rhine*, and the *Moselle* over against *Embruststein*, and its commanding Castle over that River. 2 *Boppoort* on the *Rhine*, and its commodious Creek, with *Sarbrooken* on the *Sar* belonging to *Nassaw*. 3 The Metropolis and University *Trjern* on the *Moselle*, with *Obers Wesel*, an Imperial Town belonging to the *Palatinate*, under a Spiritual Elector.

IV. As is *Mentz*, where 1 *Bing* on the *Rhine*, where a Bishop that hoarded Corn, notwithstanding the Forifications raised by him to secure himself, was devoured.

voured by Rats and Mice. 2 Long *Mentz*, commanding the *Main* and the *Rhene*; an University in a fruitful place, and a Bishops Residence, with *Hasford*, *Laufferr*, *Middlebourg*, *Koningspergh*, *Bischoffstein*, *Aldersburgh*.

V. *Palatinate* of the *Rhene*, *E. Wittenburgh* and *Francia*, *S. Alsatia*, seventy two miles long, and ninety broad; good for Rhenish Wines, and Silver Mines, &c. 1 Strong *Frankendale*, and *Marheim* with *Femelsheim* on the confluence of the *Rhene* and *Neccar*. 2 *Mosspac* on the *Neccar*, *Laterburgh* and *Winheim*. 3 *Conb* and the *Castle Psalts* on the *Neccar* ever against *Hofdebergh* unhealthy, as shut up with hills every where but towards the West, *Newstadt*, *Laden*, *Keisars*, *Lauterne* on the *Lauterne*, *Swerbrucken*, and *Simmeren*; here are the Imperial Cities of *Spices* and * *Wormes* on the *Rhene*; strong and commanding *Odenheim* and *Rosenbergh*, under the Elector *Palatine*.

VI. *Alsatia* or *Elfsats*, *E. Baden* and *Schwaben*, *W. Lorrein*, *S. Switzerland*; hath 1 * *Strasbourg* on the *Ill* and *Brusch*, a strong Imperial City, and Granary, *Saverne*, *Altrip*, *Sels*, *Weissenbergh*, *Hanegaw*, all on the *Rhene* and *Hasle* on the *Brusch*, in the most * fruitful Lower *Alsatia*. 2 † *Rusach* on the *Ombach*. 3 *Enshelm* on the *Ill*. 4 Imperial *Colmar* in the middle of *Alsatia*, well watered with four Rivers. 5 *Schlestad*, well shadowed with Chestnut Groves between the *Rhene* and the *Fens*; *Gebwile* and *Warweil*, with *Keisersbergh* in Higher *Alsatia*. 6 *Mulhausen* on the *Ill*, Besort, *Muzmaister*, neat *Thanne* & its high Castle; *Alrick*, *Pfist*, in *Sangow* near the Canton of *Basil*, which it furnisheth with Provision; and strong *Montbelgard* in *Montbelgard* under the French.

VII. * *Lorrein*, *W. Bar* and *Champaign*, *N. Luxemburg* and *Triers*, with its Forests hath, 1 *Metz* on the confluence of the *Sore* and the *Meusel*, as *Toulis Verdun* on the *Maes*. 4 The commodious *Narcey* on the *Marta* or *Meatt*. 5 The well seated and rich Pilgrim place, *St. Nicholas*. 6 The University *Port-a-Mousson* on the *Mousson*,

* *Palgrave*,
quasi *Psalts*-
grave.

* Whither
Luther went,
saying, He
would go, if
there were as
many Devils in
Wormes, as
there were
Tiles on the
House.

* Famous for
a Clock and
Steeple.

* Called *Germania Nutrix*.
† A severe
place to
thieves,
whence it is
said, That the
Old Gossoms of
Russach is

made of Ooze.

* Plentiful of
excellent fish,
as *Salmons*,
Perches, *Tench*
and
Carps.

son. 7 * *Vancelor*. 8 The well fortified and important, *Stenas* * where Joan the Maid that rescued France was Born.

VIII. *Swaben, E. Bavaria W. Wirtenbergh and Alsatia*; hath * *Soiffz-baughen* near the Cataracts of the *Rhene* * Or the town of *Loos*, a Canyon of Switzerland.
to the *Lake Cell*, where Snips are unladed, and the goods carried thither in Skuffs; rich and pleasant *Seindaw* and *Arbon* on the *Lake of Constance*, with *Ueberlingen* and *Buchorne*, *Merspurg*; and *Constance* on both sides the *Rhene*, where was a Council 1414, that declared a Council above the Pope, where were four Patriarchs, nineteen Cardinals, three hundred forty six Arch-bishops and Bishops, five hundred sixty four Abbots and Doctors; one thousand Secular Princes and Noblemen; four hundred and fifty Common Harlots; sixteen hundred Barbers, and three hundred and twenty Minstrels and Jesters: these in the *Hegow*.

2. The well-traded *Mmmegen* three miles round; *Bachau* on *Feder-zee*, *Ravensburgh* on the *Ach-Kempten* & *Worgen* and *Auspurg*, nine miles round; rich, well-traded and fortified, all these in *Algow* towards *Bavaria*.

3 The Imperial *Offenbach* and *Gegenbach* on the *Kin-trick* * *Hockber Zell* and *Badenwiller*, *Walstat* on the *Rhene* * These three belonging to the Marquess of Baden.
the well seated and fortified *Brisach* on the *Rhine*, and the better-traded *Friburgh* on the *Trieffe*: these in *Brisgow* near *Wettenburgh* and the *Canton of Basl*. 4 Well-traded *Norlingen* and *Bpringen* on the *Egra*; *Gmund* on the *Rheeme*, *Dinbel*, *Spuel* on the *Warnitz* * *Rotweil* on the *Noecar*, *Dinawert* on the *Dinaw* and the *Werde Wlen* * A confederate rate of the *Switz*.
gen on the *Bregen*; *Ume* well frequented and populous six miles round on the meeting of the *Blawe*, the *Iler*, and the *Danow* in North *Swaben*.

IX. *Bavaria*, bounded *N.* with the upper *Palatinate*, *S. Tirol*, *E. Austria*, good for Swine. Timber and Fewell; 1 The delicate and rich *Marchen* on the *Iser* among Ponds and Groves: with its famous Library, Guild-hall. 2 Dismantled *Lensbergh* on the *Leche*.

3 *Mar-*

3 *Martenwald* neer the *Alpes*. 4 The Bullwark *Fridberg*, and *Schyre*, these in higher *Bavaria*. 5 *Rain* on the *Leche*. 6 *Newburgh* on the *Danow*. 7 The impregnable *Inggolstadt*, and the Imperial *Regensburgh* on the *Danow*, where it receives the *Regen*. 8 *Passau* on the *Danow*, the *Inne* and the *Ills*. 9 *Frising* on the *Ambra*. 10 The beautifull *Landshut* on the *Isar*, and Imperial *Friestad*, in the lower *Bavaria*. 11 *Salzburg* and *Newkirk* on the *Saltzack*; *Rottenburgh* on the *Inne*, *Traunshaim* on the *Traun*; *Yeldesmet* and *Bishops' Stoff* in the Bishoprick of *Salzburg*.

* All the nine foregoing places have peculiar Princes of their owne subordinate to the Emperour himself.

X. * The Arch Dukedome of *Austria*, *E. Hungary*, *W. Bavaria*, *S. Steiermark*, rich in Grain, Wines, Saffron, Salt, Ginger, and Silver Mines; 1 *Lintz* on the Confluence of the *Dravn* and the *Danow*. 2 *Gmund* on the *Gemundersee*. 3 *Walkeinstein* and *Ens* on the *Ens*. 4 *Waidoven*, and *Ips* on the *Ips*. 5 *Haimburgh*, *Wells*, *Newal* on the *Danow*. 6 *Newstadt*, and strong *Vienna* on the *Danow*, with its good Cellarage, and goodly Scite, Model and Building, with *Friestad*, *Rets* and *Cremis*; the first of the Emperours hereditary Countries.

XI. *Steiermark E. of Hungary*, *S. W. Corinthia*, hath 1 *Craiz*, *Pruck* and *Rachelspurgh* on the *Mur*. 2 *Stechaw*, *Petaw*, *Lamboch* and *Celi* on the *Draw*. 3 *Voillspergh* on the *Kainach*. 4 The well fortified *Canisa*.

* Famous for the Council there held for 18 years, according to directions from time to time, receiv'd by the Post from Rome, where, upon a Bishop of Hungary said there, That the Holy Ghost was sent them in a Cloak bag from Rome.

XII. In *Carinthia* and *Carniola*, are 1 beautiful *St. Veil*, *Vintach* and *Lavamont* on the *Draw*, and *Freisach* on the *Oltza*. 2 *Newmarke*, *Saxenfel*, *Marsperg*, &c. on the *Savus*. 3 *Laibach* and *Goritz*.

XIII. *Tirolis* with its Mines of Brass and Silver; hath first richly seated *Innsbrucke*, with its goodly Armory. 2 * *Trent* on the *Adise*, between *Italy* and *Germany*. 3 *Falkeinstein* and its brass Hall, and its Saltwiches: *Skwas* and its Silver: *Meran*, *Tirol*, *Pollen* and *Malk*.

XIV. *Nassau*, *Hannaw* and the *Solmes*, have 1 *Dillingburgh*. 2 The University *Herburn*. 3 *Wiltborough* on the *L u*. 3 *Nassau* neer the fall of the *Len* to the *Rhent*,
Cat-

Catzenelbogen all belonging to the Princes of *Aurange*, in *Rassau*. 4 The University *Hanau*, enriched by Printing for *Frank-fort-Mart*; besides *Croneburgh*, *Bransfels* and *Solmes*.

XV. *Frankenland*, *E. S. Palatinat* and *Swaben*, *N. Haffia* and *Thuringia* overgrown with woods; hath 1 *Wuryshurbe*, pleasantly situated on the *Mein*, and Impregnable. 2 * *Gemand* on the *Mein*, and *Sal*. 3 † *Forcheim*. 4 *Stapheilstein*. 5 *Bamburgh* on the *Mein*, with the plenty of *Liquorish* about it; *Schleifat*. 6 *Onaldsbach* *Hailbrun* near *Wirtenburgh* and *Pleinfels* near *Nuremburgh*, *Hanneburgh*, *Hohenlœ*, *Rheinecke*, *Cassel*, *Worthheim*, *Swartz-enburgh*, all these enjoyed by several Lords of them: fair *Nuremburgh*, in or near the upper *Palatinat*, *Stweinsford* on the *Mein*, and *Frankford*, rich and well traded by the *Marts* held there in *Lent* and *September*, and and sweetly situated, with *Rotenburgh* on the *Tuber*.

XVI. *Wirtenburgh*, very temperate, and happy in *Silver* and *Brass* Mines, hath 1 Richly and pleasantly seated *Tubing*, *Stutgard*, and *Constat* on the *Neccar*, *Wienburgh* with its *Silver* Mines, *Schornedorfe* on the *Rheems*, and its hot Baths, *New-burgh* on the *Ents*; the Imperial towns, *Haybrun* and *Reuiling* on the *Neccar*, *Gepping* on the *Vils*, noted for their *Paper-mills*, and Imperial *Paper*.

XVII. *Baden*, hath 1 *Baden* and its three hundred and six Baths. 2 *Leibenzel*, and its Medicinal Springs. 3 *Durlach*. 4 *Lichtal*. 5 *Gerspach*. 6 *Pfoorthheim*. 7 *Susenburgh*. 8 *Badenwile* and *Rotelen*. 9 *Milburgh*.

XVIII. *Bohemia*, *S. Bavaria* and *Austria*, *N. Misnia*, *Lusatia* and *Silesia*, *E. Moravia*, stored with *Wood*, *Tin*, *Brass*, *Iron*, *Saffron*, Medicinable *Drugs*, hath 1 *Budweys* towards *Austria*. 2 *Augst*, *Jarowir* and *Molmuche* on the *Elbe* the Royal *Mudwall*, dirty but large * *Prague* divided into four towns on the *Muldaw*, *Pilsen*, *Elbogen*, and *Egra* on the *Egra*.

XIX. *Moravia*, *E. Hungary*, *S. Austria*, *N. Silesia*, *W. Bohemia*, fruitful in *Corn* and *Frankincense*, near

* The birth-place of *Melancthon*, the *Phenix* of *Germany*.

† Where *Pontius Pilate* was born.

* Near which the battle was fought between the *Emperour* & the *Bohemians* on the 23^d Sunday after *Trinity* in the *Gospel*, for which day was that famous passage, *Raddite quæ sunt Cæsar*.

* The Fran-
kincense
grows there
like men and
womens pri-
vy parts.

Gradisco, * especially *Newburgh*, *Brin* on the *Schwatz*, the University *Olmuntz* on the *Mark* and *Iglaw*, *Niclasburgh*, and *Swaim* on the *Tesia*.

XX. *Silesia*, *E. Poland*, *W. Lusatia*, *N. Brandenburg*, with its Woods and Minerals; 1 *Jegendoorf*. 2 *Munsterburgh*. 3 *Glatz*, a strong place. 4 Strong and well contrived *Glogaw*, *Oppolen* and *Breslaw* on the *Odera*, besides *Reichenbach* and *Straten*.

XXI. *Lusatia*, *Lausnitz*, *S. Bohemia*, *N. Brandenburg*, *W. Misnia*, *E. Silesia*, populous and fruitful; 1 *Bautzen* on the *Spre*. 2 The well fortified and frequented *Gorlitz*, and *Trabel* on the *Nisse*, *Zittaw*, *Lauben*, *Euben* and *Camitz*. 3 *Sprenburch* and *Gotthuse* on the *Spre*; these last Provinces are Incorporated within *Bohemia*.

XXII. *Brandenburg*, *E. Poland*, *W. Saxony*, *N. Pomerania* and *Mecklenburgh*, plentiful in Corn; hath 1 *Stendal*, *Gurleben*, *Soltwedel*, *Osterburgh*, *Tangermond* on the *Elbe*, *Senhansen* in *Old-mark*. 2 The well fortified *Spanndaw*, and *Butzaw* on the *Elbe*. 1 *Oderburgh* and *Frankfort* on the *Oder*, 2 flourishing University and Empory; *Brandenburg*, and *Havelburgh* on the *Havel*; and the Princes Residence *Berlin* on the *Spre*, in upper march. 3 Strong *Falkenburgh*, *Seldin*, and *Berlick* towards *Pomerania*; the well fortified *Castrine* on the *Wartze* and *Odera*, *Sunnerburgh* and *Landsburgh* on the *Odera*; these under the Elector of *Brandenburg*.

XXIV. *Pomerania*, *N. Baltick*, *E. Prussia*, rich in Corn and Flax, wherewith it furnisheth the Mart of *Dantzick*; hath 1 the well traded *Barth* on the *Startz*. 2 *Welgast* on the *Baltick*, as is the the great Mart *Frailand*, and the University *Gripswald*, with *Anclau* on the *Pone* in the upper *Pomeran*. 3 Strong *Camin*, *Colberg* and *Coslin* on the *Baltick*. 4 *Stargard* on the *Ina*, *Griffenburgh* on the *Roga*, and *Stetin* on the *Odera* in the lower *Pomeran*. 5 *Berga*, *Sugart*, *Vicke*, *Bingst* in the *Isle Rugen*, called the Granary of *Stralsand*, over against which it lyes; the well seated *Usedom* and *Wollen* in the *Isles* of that name: this place divided between *Brandenburg* and the *Swede*.

XXV.

XXV. West of Pomerania is *Mecklenburgh*, with
1 The Swedish Hanſ-town and ſafe Port *Wiſmar* on a
bay of the *Baltick*. 2 The well traded *Roſtoche* on the
Waine, with its out-work *Lau*. 3 Strong *Damin* neer
Brandenburgh. 4 Pleaſant and ſtrong *Füchel* and *Fried-*
land neer *Pomeran*. 5 *Sternbergh*, *Sarentine*, *Stargard*, *Sme-*
rin, and *Malcam*.

XXVI. Saxony, E. *Bohemia* and *Brandenburgh*, W.
Brunſwick, *Lunenburgh* and *Holſtein*, S. *Frankenland* and
the *Palatinat*, hath *Torgow* with its Lake on the
Elbe and *Warlitz*, and fair well fenced, and well traded
Wittenburgh *Wiſenberck*, *Kömbek* & *Butterſale* between the
Elbe and the *Mulda*; theſe in *Os per Saxe*, or *Upper Saxony*.

2 *Dreſden* on the *Elbe*, well magazined and fortified
Mersburgh and *Naumburg* on the *Salza*; *Meiſſen* and
Mulburgh; the famous *Phyloſophy Univerſity Leip-*
ſich and its ſtore of * *Beer*: *Eriſburgh* and its Mines of
Silver; *Rochute* and its *Tin*, diſcovered here by a fugi-
tive *Cornish Man*. *Culmbach* and *Schneber*, theſe in *Miſ-*
ſein and *Portland* towards *Lufatia* and *Brandenburgh*.

* The cuſtom
whereof af-
fords 2000

3 *Leſelléd Gouba* on the *Lonne*, pleaſant *Weymar* on
the *Ilma*; *Hale* and its Salt on the *Falza*: the imperial
Malknyſen, North *Huyſen* and *Smalcald*; the Hanſ-
town *Erford* fair and populous on the *Gers*, and the fa-
mous *Phyſick Univerſity Jene* on the *Salza* in *Turingia*
neer *Hefſen* and *Frankenland*.

4 Strong *Coeſe*, *Berzburgh*, *Deſſau*, *Sterweſt*, *Bullenſted*
in *Anhalt*. 5 *Qareſort*, *Weyeper* on the *Wipra*, *Rosenbergh*,
Heldering, † *Iſſeben*, *Maasfield* on the *Weyper*, in the Earl-
dom of *Maasfield* neer *Brunſwick*, and * *Madeburgh*:
where 6 is *Gräbätz*, and *Mockern* on the *Sruma*, *Lun-*
burgh and *Ba leben* on the *Elbe*, *Wormieſted*: large and well
begirt *Madgeburgh* on the *Elbe*. 7 *Lawenburgh* on the
Elbe, over againſt the well fortified *Erdenburgh*, with
Moeln and *Raceburgh* on the ſame River: in *Lawenburgh*
North-weſt of *Madgeburgh*.

† *Luthers*
birth place.
* The Biſhop-
rick of *Mid-*
geburgh.

XXVII. *Lunenburgh* and *Brunſwick*, W. *Veſtphalia*, N.
Denmark, Mountainous and Woody: have 1 *Ame-*

* Where the
Pied-Piper be-
ing not satis-
fied for pi-
ping out the
Rats that
troubled the
Town into a
Mote; piped
also peoples
Children thi-
ther.

burgsbume, Hetfield, Halberstade, Whosehaiton the Duke of
Brunswicks Court * *Hamelen*, well fortified and moated
on the *Wefer*, the rich, populous and strongly walled
Brunswick on the *Onafter*: fair, strong, and well traded
Hannover on the *Lem*, *Quedelnsburgh*, *Grubenbagen*, *Helds-*
sheim: strong *Helmaftad*, between *Madgeburgh* and *Brunf-*
wick: Imperial *Geflar* on the *Gofe*, these in *Brunswick*.
II *Refsenburgh*, 2 the Lay-fee Bishoprick of *Vanda* annex-
ed to the Crown of *Sweden*, *Oldendorp* between the *Venaw*
and the *Esca*: *Githern*, and its strong Castle *Lunen-*
burgh, fair, pleasant and well ditched, with its Salt
Fountain and House, where eight Tun of Salt is
made a day: and *Cella* the Duke of *Lun*, seat: these in
Lunenburgh.

XXVIII. In *Haffia* near *Brunswick*, *Wederaw*, *Lor-*
rein and *Westphalia*, rich in Pasture, Wild and Tame
Beasts, Wool, Brags, Lead, &c. Are 1 well ditched
Castles with the University *Geifen*. 2 *Diez* on the *Lem*,
as is the University *Marpurgh* among its Vines and
shades, with a magnificent Castle. 3 *Fuld*, *Melfingen*,
and *Darmftad* on the *Fuld*. 4 *Frankenburgh*, well walled
and pleasant *Frislar* on the *Eder*: *Alendorf* on the *Wefer*
with its Salt: *Esckewego* near the *Wert*, with its Wood,
besides *Corbach* and *Witterburgh* between the *Twist* and
Abra: *Waldecke* on the *Eder*, *Mengerhufe*, and its fair *
Castle *Veldung* and *Ifenburgh*, rich in Veines of Silver
and Coles, in the Earldom of *Waldeck*.

* Where the
Earles of *Wal-*
deck resided.

XXIX. *Westphalia*, and its well-relished Bacon, fed
with its Acorns, N. *Holftein*, E. S. *Haffia*, *Brunswick* and
Lunenburgh, W. *Cleveland*, *Over-Tffel*, and *Friezeand*, hath
1 *Munfter*, well seated and fortified on the *Ems*, strong
Rintelen, *Mindelen*, *Ringlestein*, *Quabenburgh*, *Warendorp*,
Puderborn, *Geseck*, *Homburgh*, *Shamlat*, *Rbenen*, *Arus-*
burgh, *Walenborck*, *Warburgh* on the *Dimula*, and its good
Ale: Strong and well governed *Herrverden* and *Brak-*
kel, *Ravensburgh*, *Lippe* and *Armburgh* on the *Wefer*, all
in *Westphalia*. 2 Rich, populous and well traded *Breme*,
with its strong fortifications on the *Wefer* among Fens,
easily

easily drowned on all sides; *Osenbrige* neer *Breme*, affording *England* a great deal of *Linnen* yearly: *Aruften* on the *Weſer*, *Oſerenburgh* on the *Bolla*: *Buxter* trade on the *Elbe*; * *Stode*, a *Hanſe* well traded by reason of the resort thither of the *English* Merchants, whose *Staple* revived it: these in *Bremen*.

* Formerly having the præemption of *Rhenish* Wines.

XXX. *East Friezland*, *E. Westphalia*, *W. Groningen*, *N. German Sea*, *S. Mark* in *Gleevland*, furnishing other Countries with *Wool*, *Horses*, *Corn*, *Oxen*, *Swine*, *Butter* and *Cheese*; hath 1 *Emden* on the *Ems* with a fair haven, enriched by the *Herring* Fishing upon our Coast, a confederate of the *States* General. *Anſeling* with its hunting *Forrests*; *Eſen* on the *Sea*, strong *Uredburgh*, *Bwicke*, *Norden* and *Dunort*, and *Lingen* on the *Ems*; besides strong *Oldenborch* on the *Honta*, *Delmonhorſt* of great importance on the *Delm*, *Beckhuſen* neer the bay *Die Jade*; strong *Butiada* between *Die Jade* and the *Weſer*: *Weſterburgh* and *Uri Jade* on the *Jade*, the important *Jadelle* and *Mellum* on the *Jade*, and the *Ocean*: These are the *Parts of Germany* (most of them enjoying their own *Government*, with a kind of loose *Homage* to the *Emperour*, who is called *Rex Regum*, as the *French* King is *Rex Afinorum*, the *English*, *Rex Diabolorum*, and the *Spanish*, *Rex Hominum*) which hath 6 *Arch-bishops*, 34 *Bishops*, and 21 *Universities*.

VII. *DENMARK*, from the middle paralel of the 10th Clime, or 55 degree of *Latitude* to the 71. no night for some time in some places; the people *Civil*, *Provident* and *Industrious*, the Religion *Lutheran*, and *Church-Government* *Episcopal*; hath 1 *Lubecke*, with its capacious Port *Tremereu* on a hill, on the confluence of the *Trave*, and the *Billew* within five *Italian* miles of the *Baltick*; *Civil*, pleasant, and well * accommodated and fortified; neer *Segebert*, *Oldſto* and *Stendorp* on the *Trave* and *Newkirk* on the *Baltick*; these in *Wagerland*. 2 The *Key of Denmark*, *Czeamp* neer the *Elbe* and *Ham-* *ſtead*; *Tychenburgh* commanding the *Elbe* and *Ham-* *burgh*;

* The Conduit pipes of this place, being the pattern for those of *London*.

burgh; strong *Bradenburgh*, *Pippen-burgh*, *Jetzebo*; *Glucstad*, commanding the passage up the *Elbe* and *Stora*; and the large, pleasant and well traded * *Hamburg* on the *Billing*, where it falls into the *Elbe*, with its stately buildings, and chain'd Haven; its staple of Cloth and Linnen, Cordage, Pitch, Tar, Deals, Wax, &c. these in *Stormarsh*; rich *Meldorp* on the Sea, where they cover their houses with Copper in *Dumarsch*.

* Where was
177 Brewers
to 40 Bakers,
one Lawyer,
and one Phy-
sician.

III. The capacious and well traded haven *Kyel* on the *Baltick*; the strong *Niemunster* and *Regensburgh* in *Holftein*, the South part of the *Cimbrick-Chersonesse* towards *Germany*.

* Where
there is cu-
stom paid for
50000 head
of Cattle pas-
sing from
thence into
Germany.

IV. The commodious haven'd *Flensburgh* on the *Baltick* Sea; *Hufem* on the *German* Sea and the *Eyedore*; *Haderstus* and its Castle *Hansburgh*, surrounded by the *Baltick*; *Gottorp* with its capacious bay and * custom-house on the *Baltick*; and the commodious haven'd *Sleswick* on the *Slea*, where it runs into the *Baltick*. *Ripen*, *Koldings* on a Creek of the *Baltick* Sea, as is the well frequented Port *Arcthusen*, *Schunderburgh*, strong *Kalla* within a large bay; *Wiburch* near the bay of *Limford*; the Publick Judicature of those parts *Alborch* on the bay of *Limford* neer the *Baltick*, *Morsee* and *Nicopen* on the Sea, with the Sea-mark Rock *Skaringelint* neer dangerous Quick-sands; the Castle *Scagen*: all these in the two *Jutlands* the other part of the *Cimbrick-Chersonesse*.

* Or Haven
of Merchants.

V. The well haven'd * *Copenhagen*, better fortified than built, with its good road *Amager*; the Kings retiring place *Fredericksburgh* among the *Beeches*; the University *Sore* and *Reskild*; the two Castles *Croneburgh* and *Elfenore* commanding the *Streight*, called the *Sonar*, and the Imposition laid by the King on all Passengers; and * *Orenburgh* in *Wheen*; these in the *Baltick* *Isle* *Seland*.

* Where *Tycho* Brach studied.

* Called the
Naples of Den-
mark.

VI. The great traded *Odensee*, with eleven haven Towns, more defended by so many Castles on the *Baltick* in *Fuinen*: besides *Neistad*, with its Corn and Chestnuts in the *Isle* *Laland*; near * *Nicopen* and *Stabcopen* in the

the *Ile Falstie*; *Niburgh* and *Ascens* in the dangerous *Ile Tusing*; *Petersborn*, *Stabul* and *Derborch* in the important *Femerer*; the good *Castle* and town *Sunderburgh*, *Gomelgard*, *Osterborn* in *Atsen*; *Bornholm* furnishing *Mariners* with powdered *Beef* and *Mutton*, with almost ninety more little *Isles*.

VII. The good havens of *Warburgh*, *Laeholm*, *Halmstad*, *Falkendorch*, on the *Baltick* in *Halland*, rich in *Fish*, *Brass* and *Iron*; poor *Lunden* and its rich *Dial* and *Clock*: the well traded Port *Elbogen* over against *Copenhagen*: the strong and usefull *Lands-Crown*, and the *Castle* of *Helsenburgh*, over against *Croneburgh*, a *Key* to the *Sund*: Impregnable *Christendorp* in *Schonen* with *Christenburg*; *Aduis* and *Usted* in *Blecking* on the *Baltick* towards *Swedeland*.

VIII. *Norway* bounded *E.* with *Sweden*, *N. S. W.* *Sea* under the same clime almost with *Denmark* (the honest and plain people of it, trade with other Nations in *Deal-boards*, *Stock-fish*, *Furrs*, *Pitch*, *Masts*, *Cables*, *Train Oyl*, *Dealboards* for necessities; and are troubled with field-mouses like *Locusts* at land, and * *Whales* at Sea;) hath the *Mercantile Congel* over against *Scagen* on the *Sea*, *Marstrand* and its *Herrings*, *Aestoes* bay, *Koningsburgh*, *Frederickstrad*, *Schon* with its *Iron* and *Copper*, the two *Hammars* on a *Bay*, *Salzburg*; *Bergen*, a noted and impregnable Port on a Creek of the *Sea*, called *Carmesart*, where they exchange *Fish*, *Furrs*, *Cordage*, &c. for strong *Waters*, *Wine*, *Beer*, *Corn*, *Flesh*, &c. *waradys* on the *Ile Ward* in the extrem * *Northpoint* of this Kingdom, well traded in the way between *Norway* and *Muscovy* by the *English* and *Dutch*; besides the Haven town *Haffenford*, where *Merchants* under *Tents* barter necessities for * *Island-Ling*, and little *Ladies Dogs*, *Butter*, *Hawk*, *Fish*, *Brimstone*, which is the reason of the *Fires* in *Hecla*, *Helge* and *La Croix*, and the *Baths* in *Island*, where it freezeth eight months, as it doth in *Friezland*; where is 1 *Friezland* on the East shore of it: *Sorund*, *Samefcot* and

* Which they drive away new with the Oyle of *Ga-* flor.

* The best in the world, which with *Stock-fish* is their bread.

and *Anafort*, much frequented for Fish by *English, Scotch, Dutch*, as is *Ilou, Munderpre* and *St. * Thomas* in *Greenland* for the *Whale* Fishing: these are Isles in the *Baltick*. In *Denmark* are Arch-bishops two, Bishops thirteen, Universities two.

* Where is a Monastery that is warmed, & hath its meat boyled by the fires under ground there

IX. *SWETHLAND, E. Muscovy, N. Frozen Sea, S. W. Denmark and Norway, Liesland and the Baltick*: of the same situation with *Norway*, but more * temperate and fruitful in Malt, Barley, † Brals, Lead, Steel, Copper, Iron, Goats-hides, Buck-hides, Ox-hides, Furrs, Fish, Fitt, Oakes, Pine-trees, Tar and Honey: The Religion *Lutheran*, and Church-Government *Episcopal*; the People active, * patient, provident, civil, valiant, and very much inclined to *Mechanicks, Arts and Inventions*; hath 1 In * *Goth-land, or Good-land, W. Norway and Denmark* with good Corn, Mines and Fish; *Gottenburgh*, and its commodious, and well traded haven on the *Baltick*, with the well-known and fortified Port *Cromar*, strong *Walburgh*, and the fair Haven *Loduse*; besides the important *Elseburgh*, flanked with two strong Holds, *Croneburgh* and *Goldburgh*. 2 In *Sweden, W. Norway*; *Upsal* on the bay of *Bodner*; *Stockholme* the Kings Seat, with its safe and large Haven on the mouth of the *Meler* in a Marsh well traded, with the strongest Castle in the World; with *Nicopen, Arose*, and its Silver Mines, *Lesinger* and *Helsing*, with the strong piece *Ozebi* on the bay of *Bodner*: not to mention the wild and enchanting * *Lapland*. 3 The well traded and seated *Barbara, Gernia* and *Kerleby* with their rich Skins; on bayes in *Boden*. 4 In *Finland, Udden* and *Wiburgh* on the Gulph of *Finland*; well fortified against the *Muscovite*; *Abo* on a S. point towards the *Baltick*, *Verna* on the *Bodnerzee*, *Decala* on the *Hofela*. 5 In the Isle of *Gotbland, Wisbick*, the great, but now decayed Northern Empory of *Europe*. 6 The Castle *Castrolme, Vames* and *Viburgh* in the Isles of *Ulandt*, all under *Swedeland*, who hath got footing, besides in the Territories Council: Eight

* And whole-some, unless it be over a purified lake or two.

* Fighting best in the winter when they see their breath, being well disciplined, making and mending their own things themselves.

* Where they sell winds.

Eight Ports of *Germany*: In *Swethland* are Arch-Bishops eight; Universities one.

Russia, E. *Tartary*, W. *Finland*, S. *Poland*, 645 *Italian* miles long, and 3300 broad, between * the 8th and 20th Climates, the barbarous, lusty, malicious, slavish† men forbid to be drunk but three times a year; *Say*, God and the great Duke knoweth all things: and the Women love that Husband best, that beats them most: both rude Christians, who send a Letter with the dead to Heaven; hath,

1. In *Muscovy*, *Mosco* on the *Mosco*, defended by two Castles, *Sloboda* neer the *Volga*, *Ruscha*, *Jaroslave*, *Ruslow* and *Vologoda* with the Port St. *Nicholas*, where Merchants unlade and pay Custom, trading for Timber, Furs, Pitch, Rozin, Honey, Wax, Flax, Hemp, Whales grease, Nuts; with Cloth, Silks and Tapestry.

2. In *Smolensko*, woody and great *Smolensko* on the *Nieper*, with its rich skins. 3 *Mosaisk*. 4 *Vast Plescow*. 5 The great and fair Mart *Novograd* on the *Nas* or *Ny*, carrying all the trade of *Muscovy*, till the N. E. Passage to the Port St. *Nicholas* was found out; besides that the *Swede* commands the Bay between this Town and the

Baltick. 6 Strong * *Narve* on the *Dvina*, neer the Bay neer *Poland*, as *Vobso*; and *Juanogrod* is against *Sweden*.

8 *Nordenburgh* and *Haxholm* neer St. *Nicholas*. 9 Simple *Petzora* in *Petzera*. 10 *Pustorzea*, with its Sables. *Ermis* and *Beavers* over against *Nova Zembla* in the Lake *Ozera* in *Condora*. 11 *Sibier* on the *Ob* and *Zeznig*, *Potuvolo*, *Brankim*, *Sibior*. 12 *Perme* and *Sicmiarskey* on the

Viscove on *Permia*, where they use Dogs and Staggs instead of Horses. 13 *Rhezan* on the *Oeg*; *Lorsira*, *Cullaga* and *Tulla* in the most * fruitful Country in the World *Rhezan*, well fortified towards *Tartary*. 14 *Suriche* and † *Casan* on the *Sure* and *Volga*, safe Stages for Merchants neer *Tartary* in *Casan*. 15 *Astrachan* neer the fall of the *Volga*, in one of her 70 mouths to the *Caspian*, a common

* Day sixteen hours long in some places, and no night all the summer in others: † They will steal their good into one anothers houses, to hang one another for them.

* So well fortified by a *Polonian*, that his eyes were put out least he should build any more.

* Where every grain brings forth 6 ears of corn, † Where they worship all day the first Beast they meet with in the morning.

dious Mart where the *Armenian* Merchants barter their Silks and Manufactories for the *Russian* Furs, &c. 16 *Novogrod* the great, on the confluence of the *Oder* and *Volga* in *Novogrod* the lower. 17 *St. Nicholas*, a well traded port, and *St. Michael*, the great *English* Staple in *Dwina*; not to reckon the intollerable cold * *Witonghby* Island, and *Nova Zembla*: in *Muscovy*, the Revenue is infinite, because Arbitrary: the people resolute, and obedient Soldiers: the Patriarchates One: Arch Bishops two: Bishops eighteen.

* Where Sir *H. Willoughby* was frozen to death under the Northern Star, to which the people sacrifice their deer yearly.

* Where they drink to their dead, and bury with them meat, drink, a hatchet, and money.

* Where they till the ground with spades and mattocks, saying they have ill corn when they do it with plough.

XI *POLAND*. *W. Germany*, *N. Baltick* and *Russia*, *S. Mountainous Hungary* and *Walachia*, *E. Tartary* and *Russia*, and its Ale; mixt, religious, studious, but inflavoured people hath 1 in * *Leifland* near *Russia*, *Finland* and *Lithuania* (where store of Corn, Ermins, Sables and Castors: 1 The good Port *Rivalle* on the Gulf, and strong *Pernow* under the *Swede*, his Key to this Country. 2 Strong *Derpt* and *Velin* under the *Muscovite*. 3 The well fortified and ammunitioned *Riga* or *Rica*, a famous Mart for Hemp, Flax, Pitch, Wax, &c. with the strong Garrison, and Toll-places, *Dunamund* and *Blekaw*; *Wolmar* on the *Treiden* and *Kokenban* on the *Dwina*, there being no commodious haven in *Curland*, though it lyeth along the *Baltick*, nor any remarkable place in * *Samogytia*, where the people nourish Serpents for their Household Gods. 2. In *Lithuania*, whither we carry Wine, Salt, &c. for Timber, Pitch, Wax, Honey, Ermins, Sables, Bugles, &c. is *Vilna* well walled, and traded by the *Muscovy* Merchants on the *Vilna*. 2 Destroyed *Kiof* on the *Nieper*, *Grodna* and *Grunwald* on the *Cromna*, and strong *Strissin*.

III. In *Podolia*, *N. of Desert Volnia* and *Russia*, *S. Moldavia* very fruitful, one tilling, with a little shaking of the Corn, serving for three years; but not well inhabited by reason of the *Turks*, *Tartars* and *Walachians* incursions, against which *Camierecz* only is impregnable, to which *Limburgh* affordeth Salt-meats, *Orczakow*, *Vas-*

now and *Barclow* on the *Nieper* and *Boy*, other provisions.

IV. In *Russia Ngria*, * *Chelme* with its *Furs*, *Sables*, *Ermins*, *Beet*, *Wool*, *Honey*, *Wax* and *Made*; and the well traffiqued *Lemburgh*, *Bez*, *Grodno*, *Hantz*.

V. *Musscoria* and *Polissia*, affording only a few *Garrisons* in *Prussia*, *W. Pomerania*, *S. Poland*, *E. Lithuania*, famous for *Meth* and * *Amber*, are 1 belonging to the Duke of *Brandenburgh*, the Port and Mart for *Lithuania Mimet*, *Koningspurgh* on a Bay, where *Fregel* falls into the *Baltick* near *Bradenburgh*, with eighty good Towns more, and fifty four Castles 2 Belonging to the King of *Poland*, the commodious, rich and well traded *Braunsburgh*, *Fraxenburgh*, *Elbing* on a bay of the *Baltick*; *Strasburgh* near * *Poland*: *Culme*, with the well garrison'd and ammunition'd *Marienburgh*, *Neixburgh*, well fortified *Darsow*, and the fair Corn Granary *Dantzick* on the *Wessel*, a free town, with the noted *English* Staple, and Port for the *Baltick* *Melvin*.

VI. In *Poland*, especially so called, with its *Rie*, are 1 *Posna* on the *Warta*, with its great yearly *Marts*: Strong *Koschien*: woody *Ostresow*, old and well walled *Goesa* on *Primates* sea: *Petrocow* on the ship-road *Bard*: *Plisow* and *Warsaw* that well traded place on the *Vistula*, where the Kings Court, and the publick Diets are kept in *Great Poland*. 2 *Cracow*, well fortified and frequented on the *Wessel*, for learning and trade: strong *Lublin* and its three yearly *Marts* for all Nations on the Marshes: *Lelow* on the *Bialo*: *Sandomir* on the *Wessel*, *Wzluza* on the *Nd*: in lesser *Poland*, a place of little trade though on the sea the *Swede*, *Dane* and *Hanf*-towns do incroach so much upon them: in *Poland* are three *Romish* Arch Bishops, and nineteen Bishops: two *Greek* Arch-Bishops, and six Bishops: and four Universities.

XII. *Hungary*, bounded N. with the *Carpathian* hills, and *Poland* between the middle parallel of the 7th and 9th clim, yielding abundance of Cattel and Silver to the neighbouring countries: the people rude and strong,

* Where a Pine-tree left on the ground three years turns stone.

* Used there to heal all diseases almost.

* Where leather Ordnances were first invented, 1628.

* Being a very famous University and Mart.

* Now under the Turk, as are the following places.

not esteeming themselves men, till they can wear a feather for killing a Turk; hath 1 Raab on the meeting of the Rabi with the Danow. 2 Viennas outworks Altemburgh and Cassel Novo. 3 Gomorra circled by the Danow. 4 Presburgh, with its pleasant Castle near Austria on the Lyet a Metropolis; with strong Filicke Nuri on the Bock Vacecia on the Danow: Cassovia near Transylvania and Lippe. 5 Strong and faithful Tokay, 6 Well fortified Eperia and * Newhausel on the Gran. 7 Well fortified and stately Buda, though unevenly built on the Danow, with its Medicinal Baths. 8 The unwholesom, but strong Stul-weisenburgh between the Danow and the Dravus, in a Marsh blocked in three Causeways, leading to it with three Bullwarks near Walpo. 9 Well fortified Gran on the Danow near the Gran. 10 Fivekirchen, commanding the Dravas. 11 Sirmisch and its good Wines, between the Danow and the Saw. 12 Strong Zigeth on a Marsh, North of the Draw. 13 Belgrade, made impregnable by the Saw, and the Danow on the one side, and Walls, Ditches and Ramparts on the other. 14 Pest and Colicza on the Danow; with strong Agria commanding that Country. 15 Strong Temeswar, Hatroan and Guyla towards Transylvania: Indeed, this whole Country is garrisoned; having two Arch-bishopricks, and thirteen Bishopricks.

Between the Emperour, the Turk and the Venetian.

XIII. Slavonia, E. Greece, W. Germany and Venice, N. Hungary, of a fruitful soil for all Italian products, besides rich Mines, inhabited by a drudging people; hath 1 Windischkreits on the Dra, Sagora, Gradiska. Zagabria, Novigrod, Petrowin, Sissej on the Sa: in Windischland. 2 The strong Frontier Mosth Whitz: Modrisch, Tarnaw in poor Croatia. 3 Jaitza on an unfordable River, with an inaccessible Castle Warborson, Cazach, Dorocixa, Schwanica and Clysia in Bosnia. 4 Sebenic on the Sea, Salona, where the Emperour Dioclesian turned Gardener: the Sea town, and Arch-bishoprick * Spalato, impregnable Almissa; Stajno on the Naron, Castle Novo, Antibari, Carsharo.

* The seat of Antoniss de Dominis, our famous Spalato.

thoro on *Golfo de Catharo*, *Dulcigno*, and inaccessible *Scatari*, *Alesio*, and *Medon*; in *Dalmatia* with the commodious Port *Ragusi*, strongly fortified, and well traded. § *Zara's* safe and large Port on a Promontory over the *Adriatique*, where according to a Vow, Sailers tempered the mortar of a Church they built with *Malmesey*: tempestuous *Flavona*, *Albana*, *Zeyna Nona* in * *Contado de Zara*. § *Pago* and its Salt-pits; *Lezina* and its large and safe harbour, and *Viglio* also, with its Wood, Wines, Corn and Cattle, *Confu*, &c. in the Isles of *Sclavonia*, which are many but not considerable: All *Sclavonia* hath 4 Arch-bishops, and 26 Bishops.

* The seat of the old *Liburni*, the *Sedanmen*, beadies of *Rome*.

XIV. *Transylvania*, *W. Hungary*, *N. Poland*, *S. Wallachia* and *Russia*, *E. Moldavia*; rich in Wine, Wheat, Cherries, *Damascens*, *Malacotoones*, Musk-Melons; Mines of all Mettals, with Salt and Sulphur; besides Medicinal Plants: the people like the *Hungarians*; hath great and strong *Hermansted*: The vast Mart and University *Cronstad*, *Noren*, *Meduish*, *Scheiburg*; well fenced *Laiz*; well seated *Clausenburgh* and *Weisenburgh*: *Varaden*, *Thorda*, *Enguedine*; *Millenback* commanding a narrow passage leading to *Hungary*, *Venuschium* and *Devà* its good Wines, with many other strong places, as there are in desolate *Moldavia*, *Wallachia*, *Russia*, *Servia*, *Bulgaria*, so harassed by *Turks*, *Tartars* and *Cossacks*, that you can hardly meet with any people, much less towns, unless it be here and there a Fort; which is the condition indeed of all *Dacia*.

XV. *Greece*, divided by Mount *Hemus* from *Dacia* and *Sclavonia*, *W. Adriatique*, *N. this Mountain*, *S. the Ionian*, *E. Propontique*, *Ægean*, *Hellespont* under the 5th and 6th Clime; rich and pleasant, inhabited by a merry but a perfidious people; hath 1 *Chiarenza* on *Cabo de Chiarenza*, fortified by *Castello di Lepanto*; *Vostiza*, *Xilocaastro*, *Chaminisa*; the much frequented and traded * *Patra* on *Golfo de Patras*, famous for Olives and Iron,

* Where the English had a Consul, called *Morea*.

* Neer which *Epaminond* died, leaving 2 Daughters, as he said viz. the Victories at *Leſſra* and *Mantineæ*.

in * *Achaia*. 2 *Scorria*, formerly the *Olympia*, famous for its Games, and *Epocha* called *Olympiads*, or four years duration; and *terme* in *Elio*. 3 The well fortified and large harbour'd *Mistlon* on a *Demi* Island *Messene* on *Golfo de Corne* called to from the strong Corn; as *Golfo de Arcadia* is by *Arcadia* in *Messenia*. 4 * *Mantegra*, *Leonturi* in *Arcadia*. 5 *Malvasia* on *Golfo de Napoli*, with its sweet wines, called *Malmesley*. 6 The *Cabo, Malio, Manari, Clocina* &c. in *Laconia*, where stood old *Sparta*. 7 The good ship station *Napote* on *Golfo de Napoli* in *Argolia*. 8 Great *Corinth* sunk into the smal Village *Crato* in *Corinthia*. 9 The memory of *Athens* in *Achaia*, *Attica*, shrunk into a Burrough, called *Selines*. 10 *Megra* in *Megaris*. 11 *Theſſia*, *Leſſadia*, *Thebes*, reduced to a poor Village in *Baotia*. 12 The memory of *Helicon*, *Anticyra*, *Pylo*, the middle of *Greece*, and the World: The port *Cyrrah* to the Oracle place *Delfos*; *Elatea*, *Scorſphia*, *Criſſa* in *Phocis*; as of the like places in *Locris*, *Dris*; & *Etolia* (where is onely memorable the bay of *Corinth*, called the bay of *Lepanto*), *Epeirus*, *Albania*, *Macedonia*, *Thrace*, and the diſperſed twenty one Iſles of *Greece*, where nothing is remarkable beſides *Candia* or *Crete*, ſo much aſſaulted by the *Turks*, and defended by the *Venetians*; *Cortu* in *Corcyra* the Bulwark of *Venice*, and the Staple of Lemmons, Oranges, Fig-trees, Olives, Pomgranates, Honey, Wine, Oyle and Corn; the ſtrong *Cephalen*, with the large Ports *Argaſſoly* and *Sidre* in * *Cephalenia*, with its Wheat, Honey, Currans Muſcadels, Manna, Cheeſe, Wool, Turkeys, Scarlet, Powder. *Zant*, and its commodious haven towards *Greece* in *Zant*, whence Currans, Wines, Salt, &c. *Canea*, with its Commodious Port, *Porto Della Suda* and *Spacoea* in *Canea*, which hath two hundred forty two Towns and Villages, with the Port *Allimora*, *Candie*, and four hundred and ſixty Townes more in Iyng *Creet*, one of the tria *Cappa riana*: *Cerigo*, the old *Cithera* neer *Cabo Malo*, with its Marble and many Havens, *Namphio* among the ſcattering *Sporades*; the

* So dry, that the Cattle gape morning and evening for dew.

the Ruines of *Cia*, now *Zea*, *Scripius* now *Serpheia*; *Milo*, with its spotted Marble, Millstones, Pitch, Brimstone and Baths; in *Melus* the names of *Scyros*; * *Unde aliquid Gya os*, the banishing place of *Rome*, *Paros*, *Naxos*, *Andros*, *Tenos*, *Delos*, with their Marble, Wines, called the *Cyclades* in the *Achipelago*, *Engie*, *Ægina* on *Golfo di Engia*, opening to the *Ægean*; *Salamis* nigh *Megaris*, *Caristo*, and its marble; *Negropont* on the goodly Gulf of *Negropont* in * *Eubæa* or *Negropont* neer *Euripus*, with many faire harbours, rich Wine, Oyle, Corne, Fruits, Timber, and marble; *Lemnos*, with its mineral Earth, called, *Terra Lemnia*, or *Sigillata*, hot Baths, and *Cochino* in *Lemnos* and its convenient Creeks and Havens; *Thassus* and its good haven in *Thassus*, famous for Wines and marble; *Samothrace* in *Samothrace* with its goodly havens; these in the *Ægean*: The two Castles in *Sestos* and *Abidos*, now called *Dardanels* the outwork of *Constantinople*, commanding the passage out of the *Mediterranean* into *Mare Maggiore*, or the *Black sea*: besides that,

* Where *Palamedes* first invented Centinels, and the watch word.

1. In *Thrace*, we have the Renowned *Constantinople*, Commanding the *Propontis Bosphorus* and *Euxine*, well fortified towards Land and Sea eighteen miles round, containing Eight hundred thousand Souls, with the Temple of *St. Sophia*, and the *Scraglia* three miles round with its Groves of Cypressse, Gardens, Fountains and Prospect: with a deep and convenient haven; narrow streets and poor buildings; over against it, the Mart and Factory *Pera*; *Adrianople* neer here: *Callipolis*, the good harbour between *Europe* and *Asia*; *Selimbria*, *Sisopoli* and *Phinopolis*, convenient Ports; as is *Philipocopolis*, *Lyfimachia*, *Anus* and *Polystilo*.

2. In *Albania* is Impregnable *Croia*, *Petrella*, *Stellusa*, *Petra Alba*; the commodious haven *Apollonia*, and *Aulon* over against *Otranto*; this Province and *Epirus* known for the Exploits of *Scanderbeg*.

3. In *Thessaly*, there remains onely the names of the

the famous old places, as *Philippi*, *Pharsalia*, *Pegasa*; strong *Demetrias*, &c.

4. In *Macedon*, *Cerast*, *Videna*, mount *Athos*, inhabited onely by working Hermits; *Saloniche*, formerly *Thessalonica* on the Bay of the name, commodiously seated, and much frequented for the *Indian Trade*; *Sydera-Caspa*, with its mines of Gold and Silver; *Eryssa* on the Bay of the *Holy Mountain*; *Torona* near *Golfo de Acemama*; All miserably destroyed by the *Turks*, as is indeed, all *Greece*.

The

EUROPE.

65






the famous old places, as *Philippi*, *Pharsalia*, *Pegasus* =
strong *Demetrias*, &c.

A. In *Macedon*, *Ceresi*, *Vedina*, mount *Athos*, in

The Names of all the known and
most remarkable Capes, Ports,
Beys, and Isles, Rocks, Rivers,
Towns and Cities in *Europe*,
with their *Latitude & Longitude*.

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
	Bbeville 50 26	Alba	44 34
	Aberdorne 58 22	Aibenga	44 34
	Aberdora 58 22	Albis regalis	47 46
	Aboa 65 45	Alborg	57 34
Abskon	46 66	Alby	44 26
Achas	63 46	Alcala de henares	41 22
Acnari	41 51	Alcala-Real	38 22
Aegies mortes	43 30	Alcamara	40 19
Acqui	44 34	Aldemay	50 22
Acria	36 54	Aleipo	38 50
Acrore	42 55	Alescon	49 34
Aczud	46 53	Alexin	54 64
Adnich		Alicante	39 26
Adria	45 49	Almeria	38 23
Adzul	57 52	Alta	62 40
Agen	45 24	Alvata	46 52
Ahuys	56 39	Amalti	41 41
Ajamont	38 18	Amantea	39 44
Aipheran	37 52	Ambois	48 25
Aire	44 24	Ambrunsch	61 42
Aito	40 43	Amiens	50 26
Aix	43 31	Amphipo	42 55
Aken	50 31	Amsterdam	52 30
Alarcon	39 24	K	Anai

	<i>La. Lo.</i>		<i>La. Lo.</i>
Anai	53 13	Artos	36 52
Anatoria	39 50	Arxdruja	56 53
Ancona	43 41	Ashvow	54 13
Andenes	63 35	Asperosa	42 56
Andre J.	39 57	Aspromiti	48 68
Andrinopoli	44 57	Astow	50 70
Andujar	39 52	Astuma	65 42
Ancnas J.	69 32	Atelli	41 43
Angenes J.	72 42	Astorga	43 18
Angiera	45 34	Athens	38 55
Angiers	48 23	Atri	43 41
Anglesey J.	53 20	Augata	42 53
Angoulême	46 25	Augburg	48 37
Angustow	53 49	Aviero	41 16
Anholt J.	56 36	Avignon	44 30
Anogh	55 14	Avilles	44 18
Anslou	59 34	Auranches	49 22
Anthedon	39 54	Aux	44 25
Antipachfu J.	38 49	Axipolis	45 56
Antwerp	51 30		B
Aquila	52 41	Badajor	39 18
Aquileja	46 40	Badgenoth	57 20
Arbeth	48 68	Bacra	38 22
Arboge	59 39	Bajona	42 15
Arbret	57 22	Bajone	44 23
Arcadia	36 52	Balaguer	42 27
Archem	52 31	Bamberg	50 37
Arcim	45 52	Bambourg	56 23
Ardal	65 40	Banden	47 34
Arelo	52 15	Bangor	53 20
Argiro	40 49	Bar	48 29
Argos	37 54	Barcelona	41 29
Arki	46 45	Bari	41 45
Arles	43 30	Barka	44 46
Armiro	40 52	Barlengas	39 15
Arol	52 64	Barry	57 22
			Barfa.

EUROPE.

67

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Barfa 51 47
 Barton 53 24
 Barwick 56 23
 Bafa 38 23
 Bafas 44 25
 Bafel 48 34
 Bafia 39 49
 Bafion 53 24
 Bath 46 47
 Bausk 56 49
 Bayeux 49 24
 Beauvois 49 26
 Bebz 50 51
 Bedela 53 67
 Behembroda 50 41
 Beiza 42 54
 Beja 38 17
 Bela Ofera 60 61
 Bele 46 31
 Beleeck 54 12
 Beleff 53 64
 Belgoff 52 63
 Belgrado 46 48
 Belle Ile 47 21
 Belliza 44 52
 Belluno 47 39
 Beraun 49 40
 Berck 51 32
 Berga 68 57
 Berga 62 41
 Bergamo 46 36
 Bergen 53 38
 Bergen 60 30
 Berlin 52 38
 Bern 47 33
 Beroc 45 57

Berro 53 14
 Berry 48 28
 Befancon 47 31
 Befignano 41 44
 Beskaw 52 38
 Beftat 62 30
 Bialacorkiew 50 57
 Bialigrod 46 58
 Bialogrod 47 58
 Bielha 57 59
 Bielica 53 52
 Bieocha 37 51
 Bigaa 66 46
 Bilbao 42 22
 Binitro 39 49
 Biradomus 68 40
 Bircarli 67 46
 Bircola 62 46
 Birzo 56 50
 Blanc 47 56
 Blavet 48 21
 Blois 48 26
 Bloine 52 47
 Bogia 44 52
 Bologna 44 38
 Bolzano 46 37
 Bon 63 34
 Bona 38 44
 Bonus Portus 49 64
 Boria 42 23
 Boryfow 54 55
 Boriffa 50 67
 Born 50 38
 Bofch 51 30
 Bofine 43 49
 Bougan J. 71 46

K 2

Bo-

	<i>La. Lo.</i>		<i>La. Lo.</i>
Bovino	41 43	Buda	47 47
Bouloigne	50 26	Buillon	50 30
Bourbon	46 29	Burglos	48 50
Bourdeaux	45 24	Burgos	42 21
Bourges	47 27	Burnholm J.	55 39
Bourneuf	47 22	Byri	64 59
Braclow	49 56		C
Brady	50 52	Cabardi	50 69
Bagmea	42 18	C. di Ratoma	36 54
Biago	42 16	Cadoz J.	37 10
Brandenburg	52 58	Caen	49 20
Brask	52 50	Caffa	47 67
Brasslaw	56 52	Cagly	43 40
Braunow	48 40	Cahors	45 26
Bregentz	47 36	Calakorra	43 22
Breknoch	52 51	Calatajut	42 23
Bremen	52 34	Calatrava	39 22
Breneski	53 60	Calcis	39 54
Brescia	45 36	Calis	51 26
Bresslaw	41 54	Calmin	51 14
Bressia	52 51	Camarina	43 15
Brest	48 20	Cambray	50 28
Briadisi	41 46	Cambridge	52 25
Briançon	44 32	Camora	42 20
Briel	52 29	Campan	52 31
Brin	49 44	Campiegne	49 27
Bristol	51 21	Canarie J.	28 10
Brixen	46 38	Candavia	41 30
Brock	53 49	Candia J.	34 58
Brols	47 51	Caniffa	44 45
Bruck	47 34	Canofa	41 44
Brunswick	52 36	Cantazaro	39 45
Bruffel	50 29	Canterbury	51 26
Bubuz	46 44	Capel J.	41 41
Buckingham	52 23	Capel J.	56 41
Buczacz	49 51	Capitanei Bircano-	68 41
		rum	Capo-

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Capodistria
Capua
Carania
Carcar
Carcassona
Carchi J.
Cardiga
Cargapol
Cariati
Carlisle
Carpa
Caermarden
Carmagnol
Carmarna
Cartagena
Cartisan
Cas
Caselska
Cassandro
Cassio J.
Castel
Castello
Castillon
Castri
Castro
Castrum Reg.
Catara
Cavan
Cavida
Cefalonia J.
Cell
Cercum
Cerigo J.
Cerna
Cervia
Chalon

46 41
41 41
36 56
43 23
43 28
36 61
52 20
62 64
39 45
55 21
62 64
52 20
45 34
53 20
38 26
39 54
41 51
55 64
41 53
35 60
51 35
42 29
47 30
37 55
42 38
65 41
42 47
54 14
48 68
38 50
52 35
48 68
35 55
44 45
44 40
49 29

Chalon
Chameez
Charlis
Chelm
Cherfo J.
Chester
Chianad
Chichester
Chielm
Chimera
Chinco
Chiorlich
Chierie
Chissar
Chlinino
Chrastowitz
Chur
Ciechanow
Ciecieresk
Cisteron
Citraro
Cittanova
Civ. di pena
Civ. vechia
Clermont
Cleve
Clin
Clomsk
Cloney
Coblenz
Coeverden
Cognac
Coimbra
Colchester
Colmar
Colme

46 30
45 32
67 49
58 57
45 42
53 21
46 48
51 24
51 50
40 48
44 45
43 59
39 51
43 58
53 54
46 44
47 35
52 49
53 58
44 32
40 44
46 41
43 41
42 39
46 27
51 31
56 64
52 52
52 15
50 32
52 32
46 24
40 16
52 25
56 40
59 19
Col-

	<i>La. Lo.</i>		<i>La. Lo.</i>
Colmagro	64 69	Cremona	45 36
Coln	50 32	Crenay	54 12
Colochiva	36 54	Crepivina	53 65
Colocza	46 47	Cresholm	64 46
Colonia	48 51	Cressona	47 65
Coluge	54 65	Crim	48 66
Columna	55 67	Crisden	55 24
Como	46 35	Croatia	45 43
Compostella	43 15	Cronoburgh	62 48
Conra	44 40	Crossen	51 41
Coniga	40 51	Crossida	48 64
Consprack	57 36	Crusis	51 48
Constances	49 22	Cuenca	40 23
Constantinopolis	43 59	Cuidadreal	39 22
Constentz	47 36	Cuidadrodrido	41 18
Conza	41 42	Cuitri	37 54
Copenhagen	55 37	Culdinga	57 47
Coporga	60 55	Culn	53 43
Compreiniz	47 44	Culta	44 59
Copriza	44 57	Cumana	50 66
Cordova	38 21	Cuminza	43 48
Corelenborg	66 58	Curzola J.	43 45
Coria	48 18	Cusa J.	43 45
Corinta	38 54	Custo	61 46
Cork	52 14	Cwarzaw	52 47
Cornstat	51 47	Cyprus J.	36 68
Coron	36 52	Czartorisko	51 52
Corrunna	44 15	Czaufi	54 58
Corfica J.	41 36	Czeben	49 47
Corfu	36 52	Czernihow	51 51
Cosioria	48 65	Czernobel	51 58
Coslo	47 63	Czirpach	55 66
Cotbus	51 40	Czograd	47 48
Cracow	50 47	Czudnow	50 55
Cram J.	56 16	Czyrkassiy	50 59
Crema	45 36	Czyrsko	51 48
		Dach-	

EUROPE.

71

La. Lo.		La. Lo.		
D		Doyon	47 30	
Dachden J.	58 47	Draben	53 41	
Dalow	53 41	Drema	39 52	
Danielsca	59 67	Dresda	51 39	
Dantzick	54 43	Dresen	52 42	
Darby	53 23	Dreux	49 26	
Dartmouth	50 20	Driefna	55 54	
Daulton	54 21	Drin	44 48	
Dax	44 24	Drinakar	45 47	
Deckendorf	49 39	Drinaste	43 47	
Denbig	53 21	Droghdah	54 16	
Denboviza	45 53	Dronten	64 36	
Dentshenbroda	49 42	Dubinki	54 53	
Dernoos	57 30	Dubitz	46 45	
Derpt	58 53	Dublin	53 16	
Destor	46 58	Dubrowica	51 54	
Deventer	52 31	Duisburg	51 32	
Dieppe	50 26	Dunbar	56 22	
Digne	44 32	Dunganø	55 15	
Dinan	48 22	Dunkel	57 21	
Dineprsko	56 63	Dunster	51 21	
Dingle	52 13	Duracona	64 63	
Dingwall	58 20	Durano	42 48	
Dinow	49 49	Durasme	55 24	
Doari	54 41	Durosiorum	45 55	
Dol	49 22	Dury	49 45	
Dolcigno	42 47	Dwerfhok	57 61	
Dole	47 31	E		
Domshaff	68 49		Ecwitoldi	57 60
Dondalk	54 16		Ecy	38 20
Donerole	52 13		Edesto	42 51
Dorchester	51 32		Edinburg	51 21
Dorgabusa	56 61		Edipso	39 54
Dort	52 30		Edswelt	60 34
Dovay	50 28		Eerholms J.	40 55
Dover	51 26		Egnisia	47 44
Doxico	54 5		Egra	

EUROPE.

	La. Lo.		La. Lo.
Egra	50 39	Falster J.	54 37
Elatea	38 53	Falxin	46 56
Elatria	39 50	Fano	44 40
Elba J.	42 37	Far	59 20
Elbing	54 44	Faro	37 17
Eleholm	56 40	Felborg	66 42
Elis	37 51	Felbre	46 49
Elfenburg	56 38	Ferden	52 34
Elfenor	55 37	Fermentia J.	38 57
Elvas	39 17	Fermo	43 41
Elvedale	61 38	Feral	44 16
Embrun	44 32	Ferrara	45 38
Embden	53 32	Ferreira	39 17
Emstoftelt	47 44	Festeen	58 30
Enchuyfen	53 30	Feti	47 64
Engelholm	56 37	Finlator	58 21
Eus	48 41	Faumaradimur	38 44
Eperies	49 48	Fiume	46 42
Eres	43 42	Flensborg	54 34
Erfart	50 37	Flint	53 21
Ericula J.	39 41	Florence	43 38
Erille	63 42	Fondi	41 40
Erinistat	45 54	Foyles	59 19
Eropus	42 50	Frankfort	62 39
Escurial	41 21	Francfurt	50 34
Eftardal	61 32	Frankendael	49 34
Eyello	38 52	Frawenburg	54 44
Everlothoa	57 18	Frejuls	43 33
Evora	38 17	Fridlant	54 46
Eureux	49 26	Friefach	47 41
Excefter	51 21	Frifland J.	62 355
Ezekte	46 47	Fromal	61 50
	F	Fulftyn	49 54
Fach	50 36		G.
Falconara J.	35 59	Gaeta	41 41
Falmouth	50 17	Galacz	45 57
		Galato	

EUROPE.

129

La. Lo.			La. Lo.		
Galato	38	51	Gran	48	46
Galerz	59	69	Granada	38	22
Galicz	60	71	Granea	42	52
Galway	53	13	Grandent	53	43
Gamanum	48	68	Grave	51	31
Gardiana	41	51	Gravesend	51	25
Garlitz	51	41	Grein	48	42
Garstey J.	49	22	Grenoble	45	31
Gelben	59	37	Grina	56	34
Gelder	51	31	Grodno	53	50
Gelnz	51	68	Gródzeczko	59	61
Gellfont	63	36	Groenigen	53	31
Gendt	51	28	Groenland	65	345
Geneve	46	31	Grosletto	42	38
Genova	44	35	Gyrp	62	35
Georgenburg	55	47	Gradalquivir	37	19
Gerislaw	58	65	Guadix	38	23
Gesta	61	42	Guarda	41	17
Gibraltar	36	20	Guardo	46	36
Giedrocic	55	51	Guben	51	41
Giffeberg	53	40	Guebzen	55	18
Ginzonda	47	65	Guerdeq	48	21
Gipisan	52	68	Gyula	47	49
Girace	38	44			
Girona	42	29	Habicz	49	52
Glasquo	56	20	Hamaz	63	43
Gleneg	57	18	Hambourgh	53	35
Glocester	52	21	Hanmar	60	34
Glogaw	51	42	Hanna	51	50
Gloven	51	12	Hapsael	59	48
Colnaw	53	40	Harle J.	60	29
Goloebitza	60	70	Haverstleve	54	34
Gorodinc	57	63	Haure de grace	49	25
Gorlands J.	57	43	Hellensley	54	24
Gradiskia	46	44	Helmsburg J.	72	48
Gramata	40	48	Helsingia	61	48
				S	Helston

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Helston	50	17	Jawernes	58	21
Herachia	43	53	Jazy	47	55
Hermanstat	47	51	Ibar	44	50
Hereford	52	21	Jeresia	35	57
Hesene	60	41	Jeropoli	39	51
Heyligelant J.	65	35	Jerse	63	42
Heyligerlan- derleen	} 64	35	Jesi	43	41
Heys J.			Jesko	49	50
Heyfant J.	47	22	Jetaborg	68	44
Hilse	49	19	Jezael	50	49
Hitlant J.	60	30	Jezaw	51	45
Hoel	61	22	Ighia	67	52
Hogelander J.	54	43	Ihedra	59	59
Hoki	60	52	Ikaknia	55	53
Holefa	54	58	Incoronata J.	44	43
Holker	63	49	Ingelstat	49	38
Holland	56	33	Ingen J.	72	47
Honowitz	54	44	Inkerme	47	65
Horodak	69	43	Insbruch	47	38
Horton	51	45	Jockena	68	68
Horwell	56	23	Jokis	66	52
Houdon	52	57	Jorhi	62	53
Huesca	42	24	Jorum	42	51
Hull	53	26	Isburg	58	54
Humad	42	24	Ischa	44	52
Humdal	46	21	Ischia	41	41
Huntington	63	34	Iserma	42	41
Husbay	52	24	Islandia J.	65	55
Hufz	60	37	Isle de be	47	23
	46	56	Isle d' oleron	46	23
	I		Isle Trinitati	42	47
Jaca			Illi J.	45	42
Jainvelle	43	25	Isola	39	45
Janna	48	30	Ivangorod	59	54
Janova	40	50	Jusk	53	16
Jarcey J.	53	46			
	49	22			

E U R O P E.

131

		La. Lo.				La. Lo.	
Kalb	K	49	34	Krzemieniec		50	53
Kalia		63	70	Kunczma		65	60
Kalis		53	42	Kyro		65	48
Kalloe		55	34	L			
Kamienier		49	34				
Kandelx		67	63	Laas		46	42
Karelagorod		61	57	Labrazza		44	45
Karesseff		52	62	Labro J.		42	58
Kassch		48	47	Lacus falsi		49	59
Keelwick		71	50	Lacy		53	15
Kelleran		57	17	Lada		50	40
Kemi		66	60	Ladeck		47	36
Kerislaw		55	69	Ladoga		60	58
Kett		53	13	Laen		38	22
Kiezemievezik		50	19	Lago J.		37	59
Kilia		46	58	Laia		65	47
Kilia Nova		46	58	Lairia		40	16
Kilo		65	50	Lalonicz		45	55
Kind		70	45	Lama		60	54
Kiow		51	57	Lamego		41	17
Klekotin		49	55	Lamia		39	52
Knocfergis		55	17	Laniley		55	22
Kofftain		48	39	Lancastar		54	21
Koffdakedetti		66	62	Lanbro		67	47
Koekehaus		56	61	Landsperg		18	37
Kolding		55	34	Langenes J.		72	44
Komar		48	46	Langesondt		58	37
Konigingretz		50	42	Langres		48	30
Konigspersk		54	46	Lapas		45	44
Kosian		56	56	Lapuzna		47	57
Kournno		54	50	Lariffa		41	32
Krafnigrood		57	53	Larmind		47	42
Krafnislaw		51	50	Larofflaw		50	50
Kroze		55	48	Latra		67	53
Kruiczow		54	58	Latra		39	50
Krulow		49	43	Lawlant J.		54	37
				Ledes		53	23
					S 2		
						Leipzig	

	<i>La.</i>	<i>Lo.</i>		<i>La.</i>	<i>Lo.</i>
Leipzig	50	39	Limoges	46	26
Lember	51	42	Limonia	36	61
Lena	49	66	Lincoln	53	24
Lena	49	67	Lingen	52	32
Lenita J.	37	59	Linstrod	64	43
Leon	43	20	Lion	45	30
Leopolis	50	52	Lipa	46	49
Lepanto	38	52	Lipara J.	39	42
Lepuy	45	29	Lipsk	53	54
Lercal	64	39	Littiz	50	42
Lerhum	54	21	Litra	39	53
Lerida	41	26	Livina	52	67
Lero J.	37	59	Livoro	43	37
Lefina J.	43	45	Liu	52	49
Lefma	45	29	Lixbona	39	16
Lefu J.	57	35	Locdaosfoil	64	67
Leta	59	38	Lodi	45	36
Lettal	59	35	Lodria	42	48
Leubus	51	43	Loeffoet J.	68	36
Leurmeriti	50	40	Loinza	52	48
Leursch	49	47	London	51	24
Leusen	51	53	Lorco	40	54
Lewes	59	15	Lorne	57	18
Leyden	52	30	Losonna	46	32
Lian	44	50	Louwoburg	53	36
Liaffe	47	57	Lowics	51	46
Liba	54	42	Lubec	53	36
Liba	56	46	Luben	48	42
Lick	53	48	Luben	52	39
Lida	53	51	Lubiecz	51	58
Lida	63	41	Lubin	51	49
Lieuwart	53	31	Lubits	53	37
Lille	47	32	Lubowlo	49	47
Limbac	47	44	Lucca	43	37
Limborg	50	31	Lucera	47	34
Limerick	52	14	Lugo	43	17
			Lukniki		

E U R O P E.

133

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Lukniki	56	48
Lukow	52	49
Lula	62	48
Lunenburg	52	35
Lurzenburg	50	32
Lufna	56	53
Luffon	47	23
Luxa	61	48
Luxeul	48	32
Luyck	50	30

M

Madrid	41	22
Maelftroom J.	67	35
Magere J.	72	52
Majorca J.	39	29
Malaga	38	22
Malte J.	39	42
Man J.	54	20
Mandael	60	32
Mande	45	27
Mandria J.	38	59
Mandzakeleis	50	61
Mans	48	24
Mansfelt	51	37
Mantova	45	37
Marano	46	40
Marbach	49	35
Marburg	50	34
Mardon	57	32
Mare	58	18
Margofest	47	55
Maria	37	54
Mark	59	31
Maricawar	53	44
Marieborg	56	52
Mariza	43	57

Marogina	43	56
Marfeille	43	31
Marton	51	20
Malcon	46	30
Matera	41	44
Meaux	49	29
J. Medea	42	47
Medlin	39	19
Medin	43	50
Medniki	59	47
Megalopolis	36	53
Megaricho	48	62
Meifen	51	39
Meiflaw	54	59
Melada	43	46
Melck	48	42
Mellito	42	58
Melfmyn	50	47
Melfy	41	42
Memel	46	56
Mentz	50	33
Merdra	55	17
Mere	57	17
Mereck	54	50
Mersburg	51	38
Mefchena	53	63
Meferitz	52	41
Meftena	36	52
Meffina	38	42
Metellino J.	40	58
Metz	49	32
Meydburg	52	57
Miadzial	55	53
Michael Archang.	64	68
Micola	58	65
Midkeborg	51	28

Miels.

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Miels	49	40	Morgeburg	53	44
Milano	45	35	Morgo J.	37	58
Mikz	50	48	Morlais	49	21
Milo J.	36	57	Mofaiske	55	65
Mikuburg	50	36	Mofcua	55	66
Minorca J.	39	31	Mosti	53	50
Minsk	52	48	Motala	57	39
Minsk	54	54	Mozin	52	56
Miranda	42	18	Mula J.	56	17
Mirepoix	43	27	Munchen	48	38
Mifitra	36	42	Munden	51	35
Mo	63	54	Murcia	38	35
Mochelen	51	30	Muros	43	15
Modena	44	38	Munfter	52	33
Modon	36	52	Mys	53	52
Moerfe	63	35		N	
Mohilow	54	57	Nalibokt	53	54
Mola	41	45	Namen	50	30
Moldania	47	53	Nancy	48	32
Molins	46	28	Nantes	48	22
Mologa	58	62	Napoli	41	41
Momouth	52	21	Napoli	37	54
Moscon	42	26	Napurk	49	38
Mondonedo	43	16	Narbonna	43	29
Monfalco	46	41	Narden	58	30
Monforte	43	17	Narceno	44	46
M. S. Angelo	42	44	Naria	59	53
Mons	50	29	Narni	42	40
Monfterham J.	59	29	Nafcel	52	42
Montauban	44	26	Naubarut	50	64
Montbriffon	45	29	Nawos	51	58
Montgommery	52	21	Negroponte	39	55
Monte Bey	42	17	Nerpis	63	46
Montpellier	43	29	Nefinfiem	53	54
Mora	61	38	Netra	65	44
Morawick	51	59	Nevers	47	28
				New-	

EUROPE.

135

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

O

Newburg	49	37	Odense	61	40
Newcastel	55	23	Oder	49	44
Newttat	48	44	Ocnoc	38	55
Nicaria J.	38	59	Oefcus	44	52
Nicastra	39	44	Oefel J.	58	48
Nicola Kari- elska }	64	68	Olaw	50	43
Nicola Mocroy	60	67	Oldeborch	53	33
Nicola Strelitza	60	70	Oldenfe	55	35
Nicopen	58	41	Oldevad	58	35
Nicopolis	45	53	Oleron	44	24
Nicotera	39	44	Olica	50	53
Nicfia J.	38	58	Olluena	38	18
Nidacl	59	71	Olmuniz	49	44
Niefolone	50	56	Olsby	61	55
Nigropoli	49	65	Olfiani	54	53
Nileus	57	36	Olsnit	50	38
Nifari J.	36	59	Omba	67	64
Niffa	43	33	Ommega	72	55
Nitria	48	46	Onia J.	45	42
Nittaw	56	49	Onna	64	69
Nomendael	65	33	Ofterdal	62	34
Nona	45	43	Opaczeo	58	55
Nona & Ofoil	64	67	Opato	50	48
Normora	62	38	Oppelen	50	44
Northampton	52	23	Oraco	44	47
Norwich	52	26	Orange	44	30
Nottingham	53	23	Orbai	47	53
Nova Wafily	52	67	Orcades J.	60	21
Novibazar	44	49	Orebro	59	39
Novigrad	45	44	Orenfe	43	16
Novigrado	43	50	Oreffokal	60	56
Novigrodeck	53	52	Ogront	60	42
Numantia	42	23	Oria	41	45
Nurnberg	49	37	Oribvella	39	26
Nuware	56	19	Orleans	48	26
Nyflor	63	52	Oreelsburg		

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Orrellsburg	53	46	Pamplona	43	23
Orfa	62	39	Pandia	43	59
Orfa	55	57	Pangropoli	47	46
Orfo	40	48	Paola	39	44
Orvieto	42	39	Paparoma	50	68
Ozazkow	48	59	Parerotto J.	39	42
Oidova	59	54	Pario J.	38	57
Olemburg	47	50	Paris	48	26
O kala	56	56	Parma	44	37
Otmiana	54	52	Pasiris	50	54
Oimo	43	41	Pallow	49	39
Ofica	47	59	Patras	38	52
Ofsia	42	40	Pavia	45	35
Ostford	67	39	Payne	53	15
Ostamkitmen	49	60	Peckola	64	49
Osterre	61	29	Pedrofa	39	20
Ostra	49	44	Pelagola J.	43	44
Ostrog	50	54	Pele	69	52
Ostrz	51	58	Pella	42	52
Ofuna	38	20	Peniscola	40	27
Otranto	40	46	Perecon	48	66
Oviedo	43	18	Perislaw	57	66
Owar	48	44	Perigues	45	26
Owrocze	51	56	Perleberg	52	37
Oxford	52	32	Pernaw	58	50
Oxma	42	22	Perpinha	42	29
	P		Perrowar	46	47
Pachsu	39	49	Perfora	66	48
Padua	46	55	Perva	61	40
Padova	46	39	Perugia	43	39
Pagefca	63	51	Pes	45	50
Palace	52	14	Pefaro	44	40
Palaelug	47	66	Pescara	43	42
Palaftra	50	68	Peterburg	52	24
Palio	65	49	Petrokowicze	52	56
Palmoffa J.	38	59	Philippie	42	55
			Philippopoli		

E U R O P E.

137

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Philippopoli	44	46	Posna	52	44
Piacenza	44	36	Potzap	53	68
Pianzi	53	68	Praga	50	41
Pidea	48	63	Pretzite	63	71
Piente	63	48	Prisna	42	50
Pierge	41	48	Proposk	53	58
Pinsk	52	52	Provins	48	28
Piombino	43	37	Pulciano	43	39
Piottkow	51	56	Putima	52	62
Piritz	52	40	Pultuwsk	52	50
Pisa	43	37			
Pisa	45	57	Quefa	39	26
Pisan	50	69	Quipercorentin	48	21
Piscopia J.	36	30			
Pistoja	43	38	R		
Pitas	67	47	Rab	48	45
Plazentia	40	19	Rabnick	46	54
Plazo	52	45	Racznaw	50	48
Plesco	58	55	Radord	54	58
Plessa	58	69	Ragula	43	46
Plimouth	50	20	Rain	46	43
Poictiers	47	25	Rapan	36	55
Policaftro	40	32	Rasteburg	54	47
Polokzo	55	55	Ratibor	50	45
Ponicuresk	55	49	Ravenglas	55	21
Ponte vedra	43	15	Ravenna	44	39
Po. quir	41	52	Recrea	43	49
Poralegre	39	17	Redkirk	55	21
Porchow	58	56	Rees	51	31
Porky	67	52	Regenburg	49	39
Porohas	50	61	Regio	43	59
Portere	50	67	Regio	44	37
Portland	50	22	Rhenus flu.	51	32
Porto	41	16	Reims	49	28
Portra	66	53	Remorantin	48	26
Polagor	72	53	Renes	48	22
			Renthi	52	34
			T		
			Refan		

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Refan	54 68	Rugia J.	53 38
Refio	63 48	Ruft	67 34
Revel	59 49	S	
Ribadeo	43 17		
Rieux	43 26	Sable	48 23
Riga	57 50	Sagan	51 41
Rincoping	55 32	Sagra	41 53
Ripen	55 32	Saintes	46 24
Rippina	52 44	St. Andra J.	44 44
Riffel	50 20	St. Andrea	44 22
Rit	45 53	St. Andrews	57 22
Riva	46 37	St. Anzolo	35 55
Robaczow	53 57	St. Bees	55 21
Rocha	43 48	St. Coley	71 47
Roche	47 22	St. Denis	49 46
Rochel	47 23	St. Flour	45 27
Rodelvick	69 45	St. Georgen	46 45
Rodes	44 27	St. Giorgio	42 53
Rodes	42 29	St. Jeand Angeley	46 26
Rodheft	53 60	St. Kilda J.	58 15
Rodholm J.	59 29	St. Leuca	40 46
Rodus J.	36 62	St. Lucar	37 19
Roin	49 26	St. Malo	49 22
Romdho	62 31	St. Maria	57 55
Rome	42 40	St. Mary J.	57 15
Ronda	37 20	St. Miguel	40 25
Ronenburg	57 52	St. Nicolei	57 57
Rosievie	55 48	St. Panagia	40 57
Rosowolo dim- rowa	56 61	St. Papoul	43 28
Rossano	39 45	St. Patribus J.	58 15
Rosse	51 13	St. Petrus J.	57 15
Roslin	59 21	St. Pons	43 29
Rosfund	64 41	St. Romans	45 30
Rostick	53 37	St. Severina	49 42
Rostof	57 65	St. Severino	39 45
C. Roxent	39 15	St. Starti J.	41 57
		St. Ventico J.	36 52
		St. Zorfi	

EUROPE.

139

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

St. Zorzi
Sala
Salamanqua
Salatina
Sale
Sale J.
Salerno
Salesbury
Salinea
Saline
Salmona
Salona
Saloniche
Saltzburg
Salusti
Samo J.
Samos
Samoscie
Sandomisi
Sanien
Santillana
Sapienza J.
Saragoka
Saragoca
Sarburg
Sardinia J.
Sardo
Saribroa
Sarmar
Sarmont
Sarwar
Sarzato
Sachamaer J.
Saumur
Savona
Scabla

37 53
67 51
42 20
43 18
38 55
45 43
40 43
51 22
49 66
39 41
42 41
38 53
42 52
48 40
42 49
39 59
48 49
50 50
50 48
70 39
43 21
36 52
42 24
37 43
49 32
39 36
40 46
44 51
48 49
42 56
48 45
43 37
56 40
48 24
44 43
52 65

Scada J.
Scagen
Scara
Scarpanto J.
Schafsaufen
Schippepois
Schongen
Scio J.
Sciro J.
Scopuli J.
Scurari
Scutenes J.
Sczepanowice
Sebarad
Sebenico
Sedan
Sedreps
Sees
Sefola J.
Segni
Segovia
Seguja
Selisa
Seolge
Senka
Sens
Sereth
Seofca
Serpa
Setubal
Setzenin
Sevilla
Sfinga
Shrowsbury
Sia
Sichem

40 56
57 34
58 57
35 60
48 35
54 46
64 36
39 58
40 56
39 48
42 47
58 29
48 54
45 49
44 44
49 30
47 52
49 25
38 50
42 40
41 21
40 42
45 43
47 30
55 62
48 28
48 42
60 69
38 17
39 16
51 46
38 20
44 45
52 21
64 70
67 44

T 2

Sici-

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Sicilia J.	38	42	Sorka	48	56
Sicyon	38	53	Sorles	46	46
Sidra J.	37	55	Soffona	41	28
Siemina	49	59	Sotoaler	62	38
Siena	43	38	Souloski in	3	65 65
Siguenca	42	21	angra		
Silivo	37	16	Souye	65	59
Sillies J.	50	17	Spalatro	44	45
Silmes	63	51	Specie J.	37	55
Silepha	39	56	Spiers	49	34
Simbalo	47	65	Spinaglia	41	48
Simly	53	17	Spolecra	43	40
Siphano J.	37	57	Stade	53	34
Siphano J.	38	57	Stafanger	52	30
Sifopoli	44	58	Stafford	52	22
Sitinza	44	49	Staguara	64	59
Skee	54	14	Stain	46	42
Skira	66	44	Stalimini J.	42	57
Skirkby	68	52	Stampalia J.	36	59
Skokirkia	62	42	Standia J.	35	58
Skou	64	43	Stanhop	55	23
Skya J.	58	17	Stappen J.	72	49
Slonim	53	51	Staradub	52	60
Sluezk	53	54	Starigur	67	58
Sluys	51	28	Staritz	57	61
Smolenska	55	58	Stat	62	29
Sanaim	49	43	Statby	63	33
Siaatin	49	51	Steinaw	51	44
Sobaex	45	47	Stepan	51	59
Soczara	48	53	Sterlin	56	11
Sode	62	48	Stezyc	51	48
Sokol	56	54	Sticholm	57	40
Soldaja	47	66	Sick	64	37
Solis	49	27	Stirtungsborg	70	45
Solway	55	20	Stockholm	58	41
Sopfia	44	53	Stoepenof	64	70
			Stognio		

EUROPE.

141

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Stognio	43	46	Tarasoncze	48	53
Stoir	48	41	Tarento	41	44
Stramo	52	15	Tariffa	36	20
Stratdone	58	21	Taristo	47	57
Straver	62	33	Tarnow	50	48
Strengis	58	40	Tarragono	41	28
Stripnich	44	47	Tartaga	44	45
Strobane	55	14	Tatrofa	62	49
Stromboli J.	39	42	Tavila	38	17
Subistaw	49	54	Tehenica	49	59
Suda J.	38	56	Tehinic	48	57
Suderhem	59	32	Telin	55	13
Sudmer	62	31	Tenedo J.	41	58
Summa	65	60	Teramo	43	41
Sunenbergr	52	41	Tere	44	50
Surafs	56	57	Ternova	44	54
Suroy J.	72	46	Tervel	40	25
Susdal	56	68	Tefchea	49	45
Sutuo	38	51	Tetiow	50	57
Suycope	57	40	Tevan	59	15
Suydforde	61	29	Texel J.	53	30
Swaine	55	13	Tgroot Eylant	60	29
Swiflocz	53	56	Thebe	40	53
Swynar	45	46	Thebe	38	54
Szowlo	56	49	Thefpie	38	53
T			Thisbe	38	53
			Thorn	52	44
Tabor	49	41	Thus	47	33
Taff	56	23	Tiefwina	59	59
Taintz	49	40	Tigues	43	52
Talandi	39	53	Tilla	55	47
Talmont	47	22	Tina	45	44
Tamarica	49	64	Tirol	47	37
Tamopol	50	53	Tizia	49	49
Tanger	35	20	Tilier yandron-	} 63	32
Taracona	42	23	ten		
Tarantaile	46	32	Toastri		

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Toastri	37 54	Trinici	47 64
Tody	43 39	Triscola	40 51
Tokoy	48 48	Triste	46 41
Toledo	40 42	Triwento	42 42
Tolsberg	59 52	Troje	48 29
Tolton	43 32	Troitskoy	56 66
Tomar	39 16	Tropea	39 44
Tomocwar	46 48	Troppa	50 44
Torki	54 50	Trofonis	45 57
Torn	67 51	Tule	53 66
Torna	48 47	Tulle	45 26
Toropiecz	57 58	Tuna	61 38
Torraeca	49 64	Turin	45 53
Tortona	44 35	Turow	52 55
Tortola	40 27	Turowla	55 55
Tosdael	59 32	Turfi	40 44
Tovasta	49 54	Turzik	53 51
Toul	48 32	N. Tuffe	60 38
Toulouse	44 26	Tufta	49 51
Tours	48 25	Tuftwon	69 40
Toy	45 52	Tuy	42 16
Tracheberg	51 43	Twere	57 62
Traenooch J.	66 34	V	
Tragorod	47 53		
Tragovisco	46 53	Valence	44 30
Trajanopoli	43 57	Valencia	39 26
Trait	43 55	Vallodolid	42 21
Tran J.	44 44	Valona	41 48
Trani	41 44	Vanes	61 49
Trapono	37 52	Vannes	48 22
Trento	46 37	Var	43 29
Trevigio	46 39	Varandin	47 48
Tricari	41 44	Varlara	43 50
Tricca	40 51	Varna	45 58
Tricorn	45 49	Vary	48 49
Trier	50 22	Vaslyuy	47 55
		Vaziazolnock	48 47

ubed

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Ubed	39 22	Ungwar	49 49
Udden	62 31	Uniffa	41 49
Udine	47 40	Voltorra	43 38
Vegilia	46 42	Upfalia	59 40
Vekelax	61 52	Urbino	44 40
Vema	61 45	Urdowa	57 60
Venasque	43 26	Urego	42 48
Venetia	46 39	Urzedow	50 48
Verdun	47 30	Uftia	57 30
Verdun	49 31	Uftuzna	59 60
Verga	65 47	Ufwiach	56 57
Veria	41 49	Utaarx	55 56
Verma	63 46	Utillo	35 54
Veroma	46 36	Utrecht	52 30
Verta	67 55	Utual	63 43
Vefikila	64 46	Vulcano	39 42
Uglitz	58 63	Uzais	44 25
Ugogna	45 34	W	
Vianna	42 15		
Vich	42 29	Waesberg	57 37
Vicenza	46 38	Walcopen	59 37
Vieffe	42 44	Waldres	61 50
Vilak	46 47	Waldshut	48 34
Vilna	54 51	Wandwag	68 40
Villach	47 41	Waranger	72 56
Villanea	40 19	Warafin	47 44
C. S. Vincente	37 15	Waren	53 38
Vifta	65 53	Warington	53 21
Viftica J.	39 40	Warkworth	55 24
Vitarbo	42 39	Warsburg	51 34
Vitolei	42 52	Waxford	52 16
Vitoria	43 22	Wedrapufta	58 61
Ulielant J.	53 30	Weilkenburg	47 49
Ulm	49 35	Weins	57 23
Ulmcherat	60 37	Wekel	51 32
Uma	65 44	Welky	49 54
Unaofoil	64 66	Welles	51 21
		Werden	

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Werden	57 51	Woronies	52 68
Weroy	67 34	Wortzbu	50 36
Wesenburg	59 52	Wtfiers J.	58 29
Wesina	56 61	Wyborgh	61 53
Westerdal	60 35		X
Westerfen	57 31	Xarie	40 23
Westerwick	57 40		Y
Westkiel	58 33	Yarmouth	52 26
Weyfen Stein	58 52	York	54 23
Whitby	54 24	Youhall	51 14
Wiburg	56 33	Yrnen	56 19
Wielits	56 58	Ynica J.	34 28
Wielkielakie	58 58		Z
Wien	48 44	Zachapeita	64 65
Wight J.	50 23	Zagori J.	48 62
Wihitsch	45 44	Zagrahia	46 44
Wilcomirz	55 50	Zante J.	37 50
WilikiNovogorod	59 58	Zara	45 44
Wilton	51 22	Zarnis	43 55
Wincheffer	51 23	Zaslow	50 54
Window	57 47	Zator	50 46
Winera J.	53 39	Zawolocz	57 55
Winnica	49 56	Zea J.	38 57
Wismar	53 36	Zeby	57 34
Wisocz	51 44	Zell	48 42
Witepsk	56 56	Zenobiz	45 48
Wladislaw	52 44	Zenonis	48 67
Wlodimer	56 70	Zers	45 52
Wlodzunerz	51 52	Zeverinum	46 49
Wlogda	60 76	Ziericzee	51 29
Worm J.	53 39	Ziget	46 46
Wolmer	57 52	Zilz	44 52
Wolluck	51 66	Zyffeza	57 58
Wolok	56 56	Zolaritzo	64 64
Woloffok	58 60	Zornajam	56 64
Worcester	52 21	Zurich	47 35
Worms	49 34	Zwonik	44 47

THE
Description
OF
A F F R I C A.



A F F R I C A, Bounded South with the Sea of *Æthiopia*, W. by the *Atlantique*, between it and *America*; N. *Mediterranean* and *Europe*, W. *Red Sea* and *Asia*: like a *Pyramis* reversed; hath,

I. *Ægypt*, N. *Mediterranean*, S. *Abissine* Empire; W. *Barbary* and *Lybia*, E. Bay of *Arabia*, very hot, but for the high Towers they build to Air themselves on; and * fruitfull by the overflowing * Called *Horum populi* of the *Nile*, (for it never raineth there) in Cornes, *Romani*.
VVines, Pasture, Cattle, Lemmons, Pomgranates, Cherries, Figs, Citrons, Oranges, the usefull † Palm-trees, where first were taught Hyeroglyphicks, and afterwards Letters; the People rawny and degenerate, famous for the Labirinth, the Pyramids and the Pharos; the Crocodile and the Ichneumen: the *Nilus* overfloweth *June 15*, and returns to its Channel, *September* the sixth: The People and Cattle in the mean time keeping the Hills, having Inned their Harvest in *May*, it must overflow between fifteen and sixteen Cubits above

† Where they make *Sallads* with the pith, bedsteads and latices with the branches, cordage with the huske, Baskets, mats, fans with the leaves.

bove water, else it betokens an Alteration in the State; on the Banks are the *Papyri*, which served for the first Paper; and Frogs would eat the People, but that the Storks eat the Frogs. Here is the Red Sea, over which the Spices of *India* and *Arabia* are carryed into *Alexandria*: Here's 1 *Damiata* on the Ruines of *Pelusium* towards *Idumea*; *Heros* and *Beisamer* on the *Arabian* Gulf *Zioth*; *Sues*, a poor station, for making the *Turkish* ships out of the woods of *Cilicia* to command the Gulf; * *Gleba Rubra*; *Scanderia*, formerly *Alexandria*, famous for its University and Library, on a Promontory over the Sea, and the Lake *Maotis*, pretty well traded by all Nations, neer the much frequented *Rosetta* on the *Nile*, and *Munia*, *Sibuit*; the ruines of *Memphis*: *Caire* arising out of the Ruines of *Babylon* eight miles round, full of large and impregnable Streets, with its strong Castle, rich and pleasant accommodations, and a Pestilence every seven years; the too rank soil of *Matared*, with eight or nine other little Towns on the Sea or River: the fair and large *Sayet*, *Tentira*, *Coptos*, *Diospolis*; the Ruines of *Thebes*, *Ptolomais*; these in the Provinces of 1 *Egypt*, properly so called. 2 *Augustanica*. 3 *Arcadia*. 4 *Thebaic*, *Libia Marmorica* and *Cyrene*, being now little other than Deserts.

II. *Barbary*, hath I. *Tunis*, bounded N. *Mediterranean*, VV. *Algiers*, S. *Atlas*, E. *Cyrene*; which hath 1 in poor *Exab*, enriched by *Mesurata* and *Sibica*, two trade-towns on the Sea.

II. VVest of that *Tripolis*; where 1 *Tripolis* on the Ruines of other little old Towns, well traded and governed by the *Turks*, the retreat of *Pirates* that infest the Coasts of *Sicily*, *Italy*. &c.

III. *Tunis*, VVest of *Tripolis*, where besides the Ruine of *Carthage*, and other places, stands now 1 *Tunis* raising upon the Ruines of *Carthage*, well frequented by the *Genoan* and *Venetian* Merchants, with the strong fort. 2 *Goletta*, built for the defence of its Haven. 3 *Cairoan*, where all *Turks* desire to be buried.

III. Con-

* Burned by a King, who being told, that an honest womans water might cure him, and trying many to no purpose, burned them in this town.

III. *Constantina* * *Bona*, affording Fruits and Butter to the Merchants of *Genoa*, *Tunis* and *Zerby*, *Cucutina*, well traded for VVool, Cloth, Silks, Oyle : Fruits, Dates, Slaves and Hot barks.

* *St. Augustine's* birth-place.

IV. *Bugia*, most west-ward, which hath in it rich *Bugia* on the side of a hill neer the Sea in a fertile soil ; wealthy *Collo*, pleasant * *Nicars*.

* Where is good store of Goats, Horses and Wood.

II. *Algiers*, W. *Fez*, *Morocco*, E. *Tunis* ; where 1 the Pyratyckal Trade Towns *Tetuan*, *Sargel*, and the fair *Algiers* on the little chain'd & unsafe haven, with its several trades in several streets on the rising of a steep hill, and the Pyrates that infest the *Mediterranean*. 2 Decayed *Tremesen*, *Siga*, *Guaqyda*, unhappily seated between the *Algier* men and the *Arabians*, with *Tigedent*, *Butha*, *Ned Rima* * *Brosch*. 3 The good Haven town *Oran* on the *Mediterranean* under *Spain*, with *Tibcrit* and its Weavers.

* Where the people paint their cheeks and hands with a black cross.

III. *Fez* and *Morocco*, W. of *Algiers*, plentifull in Grain, Pulse, Oyl, Honey, Sugar, Dates, Grapes, Figs, Apples, Goats and Chamlets ; 1 Hath the rude and unpeopled *Guzala*. 2 *Susa*, with its Gold Mines, Sugar-Canes and Amber ; where the important *Cape de Aguer* ; rich *Tagavast* and *Tejent* on the *Sus* ; and poor *Massa* on *Cape Gilon* ; *Tarodant* the French and English Staple for Sugars. 3 *Morocco*, where though defaced by the *Portugez*, are rich and large *Morocco* ; Jewish *Antera* ; Heretical † *Tennella* ; fruitfull but ruined *Agret*, *Secfira* * *Elgimba* on the *Seffion* ; well fortified *Tenezze*, *Imizmizi* ; † *esrust* upon the *Astinnad*. 4 Barbarous *Hea*, where nothing of ingenuity, but Chyrurgeons to circumcise their Children, and Readers to teach them the Law ; here is *Tednes* on the *Tenist*, where the Gentry cast lots which shall entertain a * Stranger ; the Sea Towns *Tenent* under the *Portugez*, as the well traded Port *Tecubeth*, *Iguillin*, *Guigul* ; the little Haven *Tefethne*, *Tefegdel*, and the cut-throat *Tefethne*. 5 Depopulated *Ducala*, where onely *Tic*, *Azafi*, *Azame*, *Elmedina* on the *Ommiroboli* ; Old *Ezo*, *Elviniana*, *Alemidine*, *Togodast*, most trade

† Where is a new heresie of Mahumetans.

* Where it snoweth all the year.

* With his Earley meale pap, which they eat on the ground.

* Against which Ch. I. sent, and upon the King of *Moroccoes* request, and subdued it for the general advantage of trade, 1632

towns under the *Portugez*, as are *Tezza* and *Esza*; these places in *Morocco*. 6 Desolate *Temesna*, where poor *Teg* jet on the *Ommirabili* and its Smiths *Thagia*, well fenced *Adendum*, destroyed *Amsa*, *Munso*, *Nuchaida*, *Rubat*, *Fanzara*, *Allahmor*; fair * *Salla*, formerly well traded, but since turned a nest of Pyrates on the *Atlantique*. 7 Fruitfull *Fesse* well inhabited on the hills; there is 1 *Fesse* on little hills over the *Fesse*, conveyed into the City by *Aqueducts* with its Gold, great Trade, Exchange, Baths, Hospitals, twenty eight thousand Families, and seven hundred *Mosques*; old *Maquille*; *Agla* where Lyons will run away at the crying of a Child; and *Peteira Rossa*. 8 Poor *Chaus*, and its rich *Tezza*, *Benni Jessen*, with its Iron Mines; *Adaggia* in the confluence of the *Muluso* and *Malwa*, *Chefusa*, *Tezzora*, *Pennon* in the *Spaniards* hand; the good and well guarded Port *Larache*. *Habatan* along the *Atlantique* Coast to the *Streights* mouth, where is the *Spanish Septa*: The *English Tangier*, and its new Mole, thirty miles from the *Streights*; the good Sea town *Arzilla* forty miles further; *Alcazaer*, with some other desolate Ruines. 9 *Errif*, where is *Mazagon* neer the *Streights* very strong, and Important *Beni*, *Fers*, *Tegassa*, &c.

* *Fris* over the Knights, who must be Gentlemen by 6 descents.

IV. The sixteen Isles of *Barbary*, whereof the most noted are, 1 *Malta*, with its Pomgranates, Citrons, Oranges, Melons and Cotton wool; where *Malta*; *St. Herms* defending two Havens, as doth *Valeffe* well fortified; the * Great Masters Residence: *Burge*, commanding the Eastern Haven, Impregnable fortified *Isola* on a Promontory. 2 Poor *Cosyra*, or *Pantaban*, with its Cotton wool, Melons and Figs, and a strong Sea town. 3 Inconsiderable *Carchana* and *Zerby*. 4 *Gaudica*, with its fruitfull Land, an enemy to all poisonous Creatures; a strong town, and capacious Haven belonging to *Malta*.

III. The *Dace Region*, *Libia Interior*, and *Libia* the desert on the other side of *Mount Atlas*, with *Tafilete*, *Teffich*,

Tiffet, * *Techort*, *Segelmesse*; the Merchantile *Figbig*, *Te-
belberi*, not worth a discourse.

* Where they
entertain
strangers at
free cost.

IV. The Land of the *Negroes*, where since the *Portu-
guez* came among them, who took their ships, for Bag-
pipes, Cannon for Living Creatures: 1 The Havens
Porto de Dio, and *Porto del Riscasso*, with the fortrefs *Ar-
quin* neer *Cape Blanc* in * *Ora Anterosa* on the Western
Sea; *Gualata*. 2 The well traded † *Agudez* in desert
Agadez. 3 The wealthy staple *Cano*, with its Corne,
Rice, Citrons, Pomgranates, Cotton wool, in *Cano*.
4 Rich *Sanaga*, reaching to the *Atlantique*, and *Cape Verde*.
5 The trade to *Fesse* at *Tombato*, and *Gago* in *Tombuto*.
6 Rich *Meli*. 7 Well traded *Geneoa* and *Guber* by *Bar-
bary* Merchants. 8 *Guinea* from *Sierra Leona*, 10th degree
long; to *Benin* 30th, rich in Gold, Iron, Rice, Barley,
Cotton wool, *Guinea Pepper*, Dates, Poultry, Apes,
Birds, * *Elephants*; here is *Castlemina*, *Uxoo*, *Songus*,
Budomet. 9 Wealthy *Benin*, E. of *Guiner*, *Guangara*, N.
of *Benin*, *Bornum* and its Market Towns, where all
things are common; W. of *Guangara* and *Gaoga*, with
the desert of *Nubia*.

* One of the
twenty five
Kingdomes of
this land.
† They trade
hence to Tre-

V. Upper *Ethiopia*, N. *Egypt*, E. *Red Sea*, where
among seventy several Kings: the most remarkable,
is, 1 The Island *Guagere*, with its Gold, Silver, Brass,
Iron, Ivory, Mineral Salt, and there the brave town
Merce, *Salcolche*, *Eser*, &c. 2 The large Sea Coast *Ti-
gremaon*. 3 *Angote*, where they use Salt, Pepper and
Iron instead of Money. 4 The Paradise of *Amara*, and
its most pleasant Mountain of that name, and the two
great Monastries impregably fortified. 5 *Damat*, Rich
in Gold, Ginger, Slaves, Fruits, Oxen, and the Isle of
Gold, called *Couche*. 6 *Goiamy*, with its droffie Gold.
7 *Bagamedrum*, along the course of the *Nile* towards
Guagere, with rich Mines of Silver, but not inhabited;
Merchants and Travellers, going no further than the
Sea-Coast, as they do not: in 8 *Barnagassa*, frequenting
only *Barna*, *Zameta*, *Suachen*, and its secure and large
Haven, wealthy, and well traded under the *Turks*, *Bi-
sam*,

* With the
tree *Mignolo*,
of whose
bark they
make their
feasting drink
where the
Maids come
out of their
Cloysters, and
are chosen by
their hus-
bands.

sam, and a Monastery of three hundred Monks : the Port *Errocco* on the *Arabian Bay Abarack, Giabel, Suntar, Laccari, &c.* 9 Nor in *Danguls* or *Dobus* on the *Arabian Bay*, only using *Babel* neer the Streights *Babel-Mangel* ; the well traded Port *Vella* ; *Decono* on a Cape of the name, *Doba, Bally.* 10 *Adel*, whose Gold, Ivory and Wool they tetch from the noted Ports, *Zula, Barbora, * Mette, Bidar, Selir, Assam, Arar, &c.* 11 *Adea*, and the *Madagazo*, much frequented for Honey, Wax, Gold, and what they esteem the best Commodities, Slaves and Carfur. 12 *Fatigur, Barus, Xoa, &c.* all these under the *Abassine* absolute Monarch.

VI. Lower *Ethiopia* hath fifteen Provinces, (*viz.*)

1 *Melinde*, affording Melons, Citrons, Rice, Mill, &c.

2 *Mombaza*, and its two or three Sea towns. * 3 *Quiloa*,

and one port town. 4 *Mosambique*, and the town of the

name, well traded and harboured, being in the middle

of the *Indian Merchants Road.* 5 *Sofala*, with its great

Factory for Gold and Ivory in a town of the name.

6 *Moenhemage*, where they barter Gold for Silks and

Taffaties. In I. *Sanguenar.* II. *Monomopata* towards

Cabo Corriennes affording plenty of Gold and Elephants

teeth. III. *Barbarous*, and desert *Castraria*, wherein no-

thing memorable but the Road, called the *Cape of Good*

Hope. VI. *Monicongo*, where 1 *Angola* and its rich

Mines of Silver and Copper, which they barter for

Dogs and Horse Tayles. 2 Well traded *Bamba*, with

its Mettals and Parrats. 3 Whole some *Penba*, and its

Midicinal Herbes, Palmes. 4 Warlike *Bassa.* 5 *Pango.*

6 *Sudda*, with its Furs, Sables, Maptrons, and various

Mettals. 7 *Songo* on both sides of the *Zair.* 8 Barba-

rous *Anziehana*, with its Copper Mines and Sanders.

9 *Loungo*, with its best Elephants, with its Haven *Pen-*

ga, &c.

VII. The *African Isles*, such as from the *Red Sea*

to the *Atlantique*, are 1 *Socotara* against *Guardafa*, where

the Ports *Zocotara, Tamarind, Delishta, Coro* and *Benin.*

2 *Madagascar*, the greatest Isle in the world, to whose

Shore

* Neer Cape
Guardafumi.

* Where they
sow their Fe-
ma's Chil-
drens privy
parts, until
they are mar-
ried, onely
leaving a
place for
Urine.

Shore (for they are admitted no further) the Merchants come for Sugars, Cotton wool, Lemmons, Ginger, Cloves, Sanders, Saffron, Amber, Gold, Silver, Copper, Iron, Ivory, Coconuts, Pomeitrons, as they do in *Mozelia*, *Mauritius* Island, *Meottie*, *Chamroe*, *England's* *Forrest*, in the *Indian* Sea. 3 *St. Hellens*, W. off the *Cape of Good Hope* not inhabited, but used as a Road to and from the *Indies*; the ascent to it so high, that the *Marriners* say, that a man may choose, *Whether he will break his Heart going up, or his Neck coming down.* 4 *St. Thomas* and its stores of * Sugar in *Pavofon*, a *Portugez* City on a fair Haven. 5 The Isles of *Cape Verde*, *St. Jago*, and its fair haven; *Delfogo* and its smook, *Majo*, and seven more not worth naming. 6 The seven *Canary* Isles, where the first Meridian; as 1 *Canarie*, with * sober Wine, Birds, VVoad, Cheese, Skins, Sugar-Canes, VVax, Honey, Goats; and as rich 2 *Palma*, where the *Spanish* Fleets victual as they go to *Brasile* or *Pern*; and 3 as fertile *Tenariffe* with the highest Pike or Hill of that name in the world. 4 * *Hierro* and its Iron. 5 *Gratiosa*, *Gomera*, *Lansarote*, *Fuerte Ventura*, *Algranco*, *Infierno*, *Lobos*, *Roca*, &c. 7 The *Maderae* over against *Cape Cantin* in *Morocco* made fruitful (by the ashes of the woods burnt there) in *Mader*, *Sugar-Canes*, Wines, rich Fruits, Honey, Wax, with its town *Fou-chial*, and to name no more fruitfull *Porto Sancto* or *Holy Port*.

* Bartered for wheat, wine, cheese, hides,

* Whereof almost 4000 Tun vended yearly in *England*, and the *Neatherlands*: * Where a cloud falls on the leaves of a tree, and rains every day to supply their defect of water.

The Names of all the known and
most remarkable Capes, Ports,
Beys, and Isles, Rocks, Rivers,
Towns and Cities in *Affrica*, with
their *Latitude* and *Longitude*.

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
 Berno	26	12	Agoas people	09	64
Abutig	28	65	Agoch	13	68
Acanes	11	26	Agola	11	65
grande			Agor	09	67
Acanes pequeno	09	27	Agrafele	23	59
Adel	05	74	B das Agravadas	21	73
Adia	25	51	Alachi	19	71
Adwe	08	27	Casta dos Alaios	04	24
Aecha	28	18	Alaufera	07	31
Egyptus	28	62	Albaiad	18	54
Agades desert.	22	28	Albari	33	27
Agades	21	26	Albarch	15	73
Agades	19	28	Alboran	35	23
Agades Reg.	21	35	Alcudia	35	23
Agades	22	37	Aldea	07	27
Agag	03	56	G. das Aldeas	16	44
Agag	03	56	Alderradeira	30	61
Agag	18	63	Alexandrea	37	72
Agag	17	64	Alexandria	32	64
Aglia	34	22	Alger	33	30
Agmet	31	17	Algier	32	39
Agoada de Boa	24	65	Algucet	27	64
Pas			Alhamara	25	13
			Alion		

Terra de S. Andre	17	76	Arguin	19	09
C. de S. Andre	34	53	Arguin	21	11
			X	Arma-	



Algodra de don

Pas

S 24 65

Alhamara

25 Alic

A F F R I C A.

155

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Alien	14	79
Almacor	34	18
Almedina	33	30
Almona	27	67
Terra Alta	29	62
C.d. Alvare nunes	04	43
Amanir	18	74
Amarmochdi	01	72
Amara	19	58
Amara Mons	01	64

*Upon this Mount are kept
in Custody the Ethiopian
Kings Sons, till the time of
choosing one of them.*

Amasen	09	55
Amazones	08	60

Here are they said to be.

Ambadora	07	60
Ambiami	08	57
Ambian	01	58
Ambian cantiva	06	57
Ambian cantiva	05	58
Ambrizi Reg.	08	45
G. de S. Ambrosio	21	45
Amfoloz	28	12
Aminela	30	34
Ammon	29	57
Ammonis	32	33
Anclia	02	61
Anamor	33	15
Ananbolo	23	79
Ancinhe	04	73
Anda	03	64
R. d. S. Andre	16	77
Terra de S. Andre	17	76
C. de S. Andre	34	53

Angeha	11	69
Angela	12	46
Angela	28	54
Angelo	14	83
Angela	19	53
Angigi	09	69
Angoa	06	48
Angoada	16	82
Angote	07	66
Angote	06	68
Angotina	06	71
Angra das Arcas	17	44
Angra praii	13	44
G. d. S. Anna	08	19
Anpasa	01	75
C. de Anquilhas	33	49
Anseir	11	46
Antipeta	24	78
S. Antonio	358	18
Anzicana	03	48
S. Apolonia	21	84
Aqua de S. Al-	33	49
dulia		
Aqualon	03	71
Aqua d. S. Bras	34	51
Aquisfagi valley	05	66
Aquilunda Lake	10	50
Arairata	03	63
Arachiba	32	26
Arava fount.	17	19
Arco	18	81
Ido Arco	09	77
Ardra	07	31
Das Arcas	31	49
Arguin	19	09
Arguin	21	11

X

Arma-

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Armarote	17	08	Azze	11	69
Armetu	17	56	B		
Aro	13	83	J. de Bacarate	22	67
Aron	03	75	Bachla	07	72
Arox	34	20	Bacin	11	66
Arquipe	14	75	Bacorees	07	24
Arvoredas	05	17	Badvis	07	84
Arzem	35	27	Bagametro	14	52
Asaphi	32	16	Bagametro	14	55
Asarcus	35	37	Peop. Bagamidri	12	51
Ascencion	08	15	Bagamidri	03	63
Ascor	25	65	Bagio	05	24
Asoia	24	67	Baia das vacas	12	44
As Serras	25	47	La' Baida	29	48
Assuan	22	67	Baixas de S. Anna	07	14
Astagoa	15	65	C. da Baixas	05	30
Asum	07	84	Baixas de Buguha	12	10
Asuto	05	26	Baixas de S. Rafal	07	72
Asuga	01	61	Baixos	19	75
Atlas	28	16	Baixos d. S. Miguel	10	94
Atlas Mount	26	19	Baixos dos India	21	71
Atlas Mons	26	17	Baifara Reg.	08	43
Atondo	05	71	Beleza	29	14
Ave	05	25	Beleguance	04	66
C. de S. Augustino	23	75	Baleguance	02	62
R. Auro	04	09	Balleto	02	72
Aufichi	28	18	Balli	08	76
Axanga	11	07	Balli	08	76
Axen	05	25	Bamba	08	45
Azabad fount.	21	21	Bandel	03	79
Azamor	33	15	Bangama	13	24
Azanhaga desert	23	15	Bango	19	66
Azar Mount	22	61	P. dos Banhos	04	82
Azirut	28	67	Bansa	07	45
Azobad desert	21	22	Bara	12	68
Azugo	11	66	Bara	07	66
			Baranboa		

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Baranboa	01	76
Barbola R.	05	48
R. S. Barbara	04	36
L. da Barca	01	40
Barcena	01	71
Barcha	31	51
Barcha Mount	30	55
P. das Barieras	03	42
Barieras	26	09
Barnagasse	15	68
Barras de Po.	04	21
Barva	12	69
Baru	02	72
Baru	02	74
Bafat	22	53
Bafazara	33	41
Bafe	18	48
C. de Basbel	11	81
Batta	07	49
Batta, or Agifimba	08	52
P. das Baxas	17	44
Terra Baxo	14	44
Baza	09	63
Becolick Mount	24	50
Bedeium	27	11
Beif	18	59
Beleguras	28	57
Belincluch	09	73
Belis	35	22
Bello	21	67
R. d. S. Bencto	02	41
Bengo	09	44
Benibifferi	33	22
Benigorai	28	27
Benin	09	35

*Whose King is adored by the
People for a God, and will*

*not be seen; they also be-
lieve that he doth not
eat.*

Benin	08	34
Benifibiba	30	20
Benitz	33	17
Bera	18	56
Berden	29	59
Berdoa	24	49
Beregnicke	15	07
Berincho	32	50
Berton	31	59
Besseque	11	12
Betmori	08	67
Betsemos	29	66
Bichangor	13	12
Bicheft	34	28
Biledulgerid	31	37
Bifalim	12	74
Billbrano	02	64
C. Blanco	21	07
Boamaro	14	83
Bogador	27	10
Boene	23	67
Bona	32	35
C. Bona	37	38
Bonandria	32	52
Borca	05	44
Bore	05	26
Rorgi	31	33
Borno Lake	14	50
Borno	18	51
R. da Boroa	03	41
Boyla	13	13
S. Bracas	12	59
Bramas Peop.	01	45
Brami-		

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Bramidos	29	58	Calamati	32	31
S. Brandon	18	95	Cahul	14	12
Brata	32	44	R. das Calinhas	07	16
J. Brava	15	359	Calis	36	19
Brava	01	76	Calmira	21	51
Bresch	32	28	Calotfa	13	71
Bucone	18	66	R. dos Camarones	04	41
Budumel	15	11	Camarva	11	66
Bucni	04	72	Costa de Cambo	04	41
Bugana	05	68	R. Camboas	08	16
Buge	22	71	R. dos Camelos	18	65
Buge Desert	22	69	R. de Campo	02	41
J. Bugi	13	81	Camur	17	62
Bugia	32	31	Camur	17	62
Bumas	05	25	Cana	25	66
Bunace	09	67	Canaria	28	08
Burna	19	56	Canaries J.	32	08
Buro	23	61	Canatudi	34	33
<i>Here are Mines of Gold.</i>			Cançuba	18	81
C			Candia	35	53
Caarza Ri.	11	49	Cano	15	31
B. das Cabaías	21	73	Cano <i>A plentiful?</i>	17	33
Cabella flu.	03	68	<i>Country for Corn,</i>		
Cabite	09	14	<i>Rice, and such like.</i>		
<i>Isles of Cabo Verde,</i>	15	360	Contozy	14	16
<i>anciently Hesperides and Gorgades.</i>			Canyia Reg.	17	17
Cacers Anquines	09	22	Canvia	16	16
Cachen	13	11	<i>The Cape of Good</i>	34	49
Cadi	15	78	<i>hope</i>		
Cafates	08	68	Caphsa	28	39
Cafates	07	68	Carabalin	31	56
Casili	18	86	Caragoles	12	19
Cair	29	66	Carazoli	17	14
Cairaaham	35	37	Caraze	10	46
Calamati	32	31	Carco	04	16
			Carfur	09	86
			R. Carmo		

A F F R I C A.


159

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

R. Carmo	04	36
Carno	13	68
Carunba	11	44
Caruociro	22	07
Casar	33	37
Casar le Mol	34	37
Caso	07	25
Cassali	18	14
R. d. Casse	09	14
Cassena	15	35
Castel	21	56
Cassumo	10	72
Castelhenas	28	98
Catamanu	08	25
Catambo	14	24
Catania	37	42
C. de Cáterina	02	40
J. d. S. Catharina	34	52
Cavalles	24	09
Cavalos	24	09
Caveo Desert	24	47
Causelcheber	24	37
Cazales	31	58
Cazelle	09	71
Ceffalonia	38	48
Cemeja	08	58
Centa	32	20
Cernit	11	69
Chedellan	03	57
Chelonides Lake	21	51
Chercem	35	38
Chilout	12	65
S. Christovao	14	75
Churis	33	38
J. d. S. Clara	24	79
Clearte poole	23	53

S. Clement	05	19
Coale	21	64
Coffa	02	66
Coffala	21	67
Colberia	11	71
Comano	04	25
J. d. Comaro	12	77
Comizani	09	83
J. d. Comoro	13	76
Conato	05	20
J. d. Concalo Al- varex	36	27
G. d. Conception	24	47
R. Conde	05	38
Congo	54	45
Congou	07	50
Constantina	33	34
J. Content	33	57
Coquette	13	66
Corco	31	49
Corcora perva	09	66
Corcora mag.	07	69
J. d. Corimba	12	72
Corincape	13	72
Cormentia	05	27
Corisco	02	42
Corisseno	10	26
Coroberi	31	61
Coror flu.	09	75
Corpo Santo	05	88
Cortuda	29	58
C. das Correntas	23	67
Cossar	24	70
Cossir	23	67
Costa de S. Tho.	23	46
Cotla	01	56
Couzza		

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Couzza	24	65	Dege	21	63
S. Croce	05	68	Deger	23	56
R. da. Cruz	05	37	Dagma	23	60
S. Cruz	30	15	Demba	15	61
Cumana flu.	22	65	Derazara	19	57
Cumare	05	82	Descobar	01	22
Cumissa	27	52	Desert of Barcha	28	52
G. d. Dona ma. }	17	77	Desert of Eleobat	25	63
de Cunha			Desert of Thahid	24	67
R. Custos	05	17	Deusen	32	32
Cyprus	36	66	Dia	25	66
D			J. d. Diego Roiz	21	92
Dacono	12	75	Digir	21	39
Daffila	17	66	Dinda	13	72
J. Dagoada	17	75	Doara	07	81
R. Dalagoa	04	19	Doara	08	78
Damaita	31	67	Dobas	09	72
Damut	01	55	Dobas	08	74
 Damut Reg.	01	54	Bobatoa	17	69
<i>Here's Gold in abundance.</i>			G. Es Domingos	12	72
Danda	09	49	Doldel	18	53
Danga	05	54	Douna	09	29
Dangala	19	64	Dud	14	67
Dangali	11	76	De Duone	13	11
Dangali	11	76	E		
Dara Reg.	30	20	Ebaida	25	57
Dara	30	21	Edever	33	18
Dara	03	66	Elbuchiar	29	64
Daragul	25	59	Elcama	29	49
Darga	13	58	Elchiam	25	65
Daroem	08	31	G. d. S. Elena	31	49
C. Darra	17	08	Eleocat	27	65
Davia	10	30	Elguimet	32	17
Dayo	05	27	Elis	35	22
Dazarzo	08	71	Elisso	06	54
Debsan	12	55	Ellonemono	01	66
			Eltever		

A F F R I C A.

161

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Eltevet	29 16	R. Fezz	33 20
Emendera	13 15	Fiste	24 70
Euggi	23 56	Finafen	14 70
Enlcada	13 77	R. Forcas	06 34
Enscadado	11 77	C. Formosa	04 35
Erinita	11 64	B. Formose	01 75
Ernet	24 65	Forte ventura	28 10
R. dos Eslavos	08 34	Fortuna	12 76
R. Eseranes	04 19	Francisco Ceden.	24 51
Efere	14 66	C. d. S. Francisco	33 58
C. dos Esteiros	01 40	Fremosa	11 11
Estrario extra 43	} 09 82	B. Fremosa	54 34
Journais		G. Frio	19 45
Esza	32 18	Fuingi	21 67
Eustomgobe	04 82	Fulli	21 15
F		Fulli People	21 20
Fabarcha.	32 36	Terra dos Fuinos	27 62
C. Falco	08 73	Fungi	01 67
C. Falco	33 49	Fungi	05 62
Falnafa	32 37	Fungi	08 62
Fanard	32 53	J. del Fuogo	15 359
Porta Farina	32 37	Fuxnado	11 12
Farson	31 65	G	
Fatigar	04 74	Gademes	28 39
Fatigar	04 72	P. del Gado	04 40
Felles m.	08 82	C. del Gado	11 72
J. da Fera	34 50	Terra del Gado	20 75
J. d. Ferdinando	} 04 359	Gafat	09 67
de Lorenzo		Gago	12 24
J. Ferdinando	} 31 39	Gale	09 88
de Poa		Gale	25 52
R. d. Fernando	} 02 40	Gallila.	15 53
vaz.		C. del Gullo	03 40
Ferro	29 05	Gamba	17 66
Fessen.	28 43	Gandia	21 12
Fez	33 21	Ganfila	19 68

D.s

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Des Ganiis	15 91	Godia	19 21
Garama	21 46	Golfo de Serra	22 76
Gara Mo.	09 62	Goiame	03 52
P. de Garioa	02 40	Gomer	29 05
Garion	29 43	Goram	30 55
Garma	25 53	Goram	14 65
Garman Mount	09 76	Gorga	07 67
Garmantes	21 42	Gorga	08 68
Gafabela	10 64	Gorva	03 60
Gafabela	11 63	Part of Grace	36 50
Gavi	09 62	Gronde	29 67
Gavi	11 61	Guada	29 20
Gaza	32 69	Gualata	22 11
Gemen	03 66	Gualata Reg.	22 12
Gemen	03 67	Guangara	15 40
Gebaghe	19 55	Guangara	15 43
Genchoa	18 12	<i>Not far from this Town is</i>	
R. Genoeses	04 18	<i>store of Gold.</i>	
Gerid, or Ber-	} 23 41	Guarde	15 27
doa Reg.		Guegene	15 21
Gerselvin	33 24	C. de Guer	31 15
Ghir	21 26	Guere	14 65
Ghir	21 27	Guidan	03 52
Giabel	18 72	Guigo	14 11
Giara	02 57	Guinea	09 23
Giberamel	32 33	Gultra	11 45
Gibraltar	31 20	Gunza	13 47
Gien	37 32	H.	
Giero	21 57	Hair	24 28
Gigiari	32 33	Hair	23 27
Giras flu.	21 41	Hair fount.	21 27
Girat	03 63	Harode	04 54
Gnargale	27 36	Hebedesex	20 12
Goaden	27 15	J. de S. Helena	16 22
Goagan	21 57	Hibelezeit	27 69
Goagan Reg.	22 54	Hiero	11 66

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Hini	17 65	Jungo	01 76
Hoden	19 11	G. Juntas	25 47
Moden	19 13	Jura Bramo	13 11
Humelbefet	31 24	K	
Humeledea	32 24		
Hufugagen	29 16	Kaffa	33 70
J		L	
Jadie	12 56	Labara	08 27
S. Jago	16 360	Laben	20 60
Jalofes	14 10	Labore	08 23
Jamber	14 13	Lacca	12 71
Jallitem	30 42	R. d. Lagoa	24 60
Jeffa	32 18	R. Lago	04 22
Ighidi	24 34	R. de Lagoa	07 32
Iherva	01 58	Lagra	14 12
C. de Ilaccas	34 50	Lambefa	33 33
Ilagala	21 58	Lanco	01 74
Ilhas d. Cosmoledo	9 81	Laquacoya	02 75
Ilhas dos Ongos	08 72	Lariffa	32 68
longa			
C. do Ilheo	03 39	Latremic	01 64
Ilheos Chaos	33 57	S. Laurences J.	13 90
Po do Ilheos	23 46	Lebida	33 43
Iliera	21 61	Lecoala	14 09
Ingue	15 66	C. Ledo	01 43
R. St. Jon	01 40	Legula	04 54
Jotama	23 58	Lelunda	07 43
Part of Italy	38 43	Lelunda	07 48
Juan de Nova	10 85	Lemba	08 43
J. d. Juan de Novo	17 73	Lempadifa	35 39
J. don Ju. de Castro	11 76	Lempra	24 36
J. de Juan Atiz	11 74	Lempra	22 35
Jugabolla	03 69	Illa & Po Leonda	09 43
Jugingliglia	32 15	Leuma	15 64
C. d. S. Julian	24 76	Libia	19 29
R. d. Junco	06 17	Licomedes Poole	27 59
		Limofa	36 39
		Linde	18 67
		Y	
			Linola


A F F R I C A.

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Linola ^c	11 46	Malva	11 69
Lomba	08 49	Manadelli	08 67
Lomfara	32 38	Mananiam	21 79
C. d. Lopo Con- zaluez	01 39	Mandinga	14 18
S. Lorenzo	08 26	Mandinga	13 17
Lofa	02 62	Manica	23 64
Lucho	32 56	Mantra	06 77
S. Lucia	18 359	Mara	21 66
Po. de S. Lucia	29 61	Maranma	06 56
S. Lucia	24 78	Marbunha	08 44
Lu Dayas	12 29	S. Maria Ancona	04 70
M		S. Maria da Goffu	19 06
		C. d. S. Maria	25 78
Maboga	12 65	G. d. S. Maria	13 44
Mabra	32 33	J. d. S. Maria	17 83
Macada	21 67	P. de S. Maria	27 62
Machada	06 44	Marique	02 77
Macaia	02 77	Marnecos	32 17
Macalinge	17 69	Marochi	31 16
Macara	31 33	Martagasi	17 56
Macarone	18 67	J. d. Martin Vaz	21 08
Moceira	01 41	Masab	29 33
Madera	32 06	J. d. Masearenhas	02 86
Mafue	17 68	Mataca	22 67
Magadox	03 77	Matama	13 51
Magadoxo	06 77	Matangute	04 72
Magdia	33 21	Matatana	21 79
Maggo	32 21	J. d. S. Matheo	02 21
Magundo	03 40	Matinga	04 43
Mahometa	36 36	Mavavi	19 79
Maiba	22 79	Maxinara	35 19
Maimo L.	16 27	J. d. May	16 01
Maitachasi	18 57	Mazuam	15 75
Maitagaze	03 54	Meacho	23 59
Malagueta	09 16	Mechvafa	34 20
Malembea	01 52	Meda	18 08
Malta	35 41	Medaos	

A F F R I C A.

165

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Medaões d. Oaro	28 61	Moffelbay	34 56
Median	06 53	Mostaga	32 27
Medna	32 28	Motola	09 46
Medra	08 51	Mountains of the	2 15 56
Milinde	02 68	Moon	
Melinde	02 73	R. Moxquita	08 15
Melli	12 14	Mozambique	14 71
Terra dos Mefas	15 44	Mozambique	14 70
Mefurato	32 44	Mumia	27 66
C. Mefurado	06 16	Mumunuta	32 24
Meri	01 54	Mumiare	29 66
Milangana	25 62	Musti	36 35
Milonia	33 24	Mutuapa	02 73
Mocango	15 71	N	
Mocovar	08 83		
Magar	24 57	J. do Natal	07 79
Mogincato	16 71	Napata	20 67
Mogula	11 72	G. d. Nazare	01 41
Mombolas	07 45	J. d. Nazare	17 87
Momafala	03 73	C. Negro	16 43
Monapatan	22 79	Nelta	29 35
Monifter d. viftone	14 74	Netriota	29 64
Monatenga	23 79	S. Nicolas	17 359
Monomotapa	25 57	Nichlifolia	32 36
Monfia	08 73	Niger flu.	14 16
Monta das	28 47	Niger flu.	08 54
C. Monte	07 16	Niger Lake	03 53
C. Monte	05 31	Niger River	13 54
Monte megro	14 44	Niger flu.	14 43
Monte d. S. Lucia	32 49	This River hath the same properties as that of Ni-	
Montes alombada	31 49		
4 Montes	05 29	lus.	
Morea	36 51	Nilus River	02 57
Morofda	29 48	Nilus flu.	97 19
Morua	16 70	This River overflowing his Banks constantly every	
Moscata	28 54		
		Y 2	year

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
<i>year moisteneth the Country, and maketh it exceeding fruitfull.</i>		Oz	04 25
Nilus flu.	06 59	Padagra	07 43
R—Non	07 16	Palma	04 44
J. da Nobon	02 34	Palma	29 05
Nova	03 61	C. d. Palmar	04 43
Nova	05 61	Palmar	16 08
Nuba Lake	19 54	Palmar	11 12
R. Nuba	17 58	Palmar	09 13
Nubia	18 65	Palmar	04 17
 Nubia Reg.	17 53	Palmareco	15 09
<i>They were once Christians, but now almost of no Religion; They abound in Gold, Ivory, Corn and Sugar: their houses of Chalk.</i>		Palmar	34 39
Nugat	04 78	R. Palmas	07 33
Numidia	22 37	R. dos Palmas	07 15
O		C. das Palmas	04 21
Ocanu	09 25	Pan	05 27
Offmi	28 13	Pango	05 47
Ogne	01 62	Pantabari	36 39
Olabi	03 70	Paofa	11 44
Olabi	04 72	Palcoa	13 75
Omot	20 63	C. S. Paul	05 28
One	33 25	Pedra	29 51
Opadram	02 73	Pedrenonas	21 07
Opin	04 82	S. Peiro	05 71
Orati	33 26	Pemba	04 74
Orgabea	02 68	Pembo	08 47
Orgubra	05 76	Penada das Fontes	33 58
Orzoni R.	09 46	Penadat	29 51
Os Bariaros	04 82	R. de Peraida	02 40
Os 3 Ormaos	07 72	Pescarea	04 39
Os Montes	14 44	Pescarea	31 34
Oygna	02 70	Pesquerras	06 25
		C. d. Pichel	22 67
		J. dos Picos	22 10
		Pitirees	07 23
		C. d. 3. Pontas	04 24
		Porto Santo	32 08
		Portugal	

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

Portugal	21	57
Posada	21	72
B. de Pracel	18	76
Praia	17	44
Praia dos Newes	21	45
Praia das Pedras	19	44
Praio Ruyna	18	08
P. de Prafa	06	43
Terra Preta	13	44
J. del Principe	02	37
R. Primeiro	06	33
C. Proi	04	21
Ptolemai	29	65
Punda Pescia	29	61
Punee	14	24
Punfe	15	28
Punta d. Ilha	26	48
Q		
Qualimane	21	66
Quara	06	61
Quara	05	59
J. Queriba	11	73
Quilimania	17	69
Quilinesmi	17	67
Quiloa	08	69
Quiloa	09	73
Quingega	09	47
Quinionberim	08	26
Quirigo	08	68
Quitanaone	14	71
Quitigui	02	55
Quixungo	09	72
R		
T.d.S. Rafal	07	71
R. Ramos	05	34
M. Rapafa	07	28

C. Rafoacor	33	51
R. Real	04	37
Rigion	17	12
Relquato do Cjdo	17	08
Rhodes	33	42
Richel	10	13
Riffa	22	67
Rio	15	12
Rio do Infanta	31	56
J. dos Robins	15	74
C. d. S. Roman	24	78
Dos Romeyros	28	98
J.d. Roquepiz	55	98
J. d. Roqui	11	92
Rosamefa	33	42
Roseto	32	36
C. Roxo	12	18
R. del Roy	05	39
Ruenea	21	57
G. d. Ruinas	25	09
C. d. Rui pizdas	18	44
noires		
S		
Sabaha	19	69
Sabia	28	59
Sabu	05	26
Sachaf Lake	17	53
Safiga	25	13
C. Sagros	09	14
Sahona Bango	19	66
J. d. Sal	17	01
Sala	34	18
Salina	29	49
Salout	15	61
Salroti	31	49
Salvages	30	07
Saluce		


La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Saluce	14 26	Sousos	12 17
Samor	28 52	S. Spirito	11 71
San	23 71	J. S. Spirito	14 76
S. d. Santo	21 67	Rio de Spirito	} 24 60
Sarahocun	13 64	Santo	
Sarane	07 71	Stefa	34 32
Sarra	17 30	Serra Liona	68 14
Scarlara	35 37	Sora	36 33
Seidmese	31 24	Streights of Gi-	} 35 19
C. d. Sebastian	12 84	bralter	
C. d. Sebastiano	22 63	R. Sireto	04 37
C. d. Sebastiano	25 78	Suaquem	20 73
Sech delle Gazze	09 08	Costa d. Suaquem	19 74
C. Seguido	05 42	Suffelula	34 36
Senfar	33 39	Sugabil	31 24
Serca	27 58	Suguan	28 68
Sercolli	33 28	Sundal, or Sal-	} 05 46
C. das Serra	34 54	vador	
Serra Bota	53 40	Syre	08 53
Serrado	29 48	Syrtis Major	32 56
C. Serra Liona	08 13	T	
Sefili	03 62		
Sette Montes	25 09	Tachteffa	29 17
Sibeca	31 46	Tacui	04 35
Sibit	09 68	Taffetana	31 15
Sibit	11 68	Tagovast	29 16
Sicily	37 41	Tajoneff	32 49
Sierras d. Ferd.	} 04 39	C. Talhado	34 51
Poo		Talemet	28 61
Sierra de S. Spi-	} 02 41	Talometa	33 51
rita		Tambu	14 24
Simis	03 70	Tanca	01 74
Sini	29 34	Tangier	35 19
Siri	08 71	Tangon	04 72
Soalgi	09 84	Tardante	30 16
Sova	08 64	Targa	23 31
		Targa Reg.	37 30
		Taunt	

A F F R I C A.

169

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Taunt	24 11	Tremiffen	33 25
Taut	29 28	Tremiffen	34 25
Tazitia	23 67	A. Trinitade	19 360
Tebelbest	30 34	Tripoli	33 41
Tebes	32 66	Tripoli vechio	33 40
Techort	28 35	J. d. Tristan de	} 36 24
Teculeth	29 17	Cunha	
Tednest	32 16	Tububasan	31 25
Tedfa	33 20	Tucca	35 36
Tedza	30 17	Tunis	35 33
Tegazza, <i>Here are?</i>	} 22 19	Tunis	36 37
<i>Salt Mines.</i>		Tupfa	14 30
Tegda	31 23	Turna	12 08
Tegdemen	34 30	V	
Tegenent	31 24		
Tegnat	29 28	Vabi Lake	24 51
Tegorarin	29 29	Vagne	08 73
J. d. Telefni	34 28	Vallonta	28 56
Tenedest	29 17	Vamba	02 51
Teneriffa	29 07	Vangue	02 55
Tenes	32 28	Vangue	01 54
Tefegdel	28 17	Vellio	04 79
Teserim	32 24	C. Verde	15 07
Tesset	27 14	Vigitupagna	29 54
Tesul	29 16	Villadi	09 44
Tetuan	35 21	Villa longa	07 21
Teufar	28 37	R. S. Vincent	04 19
Tialfo	23 51	S. Vincente	18 359
Tigifac	33 27	Vingangora	14 81
Tinda	08 48	Vis Bay	34 55
Tirut	12 66	Vleis Bay	34 54
Tirut	11 66	Unbia	36 37
Tocror	17 15	G. dar Voltos	28 48
Tombotu	16 15	Ufargala Mons	28 30
Tombotu Reg.	15 16	Uxoo	09 24
P. d. Tonobaia	24 75	W.	

A F F R I C A.

	La. Lo.			La. La.	
	X		Zegzeg	12	34
Xabanda	09	34	Zegzeg	11	33
Xoa	01	64	Zeit	04	76
	Y		Zembre	13	56
Y.			Zembre Lake	11	55
	Z		Zendico	31	45
Zachet	05	75	Zereni	33	25
Zafareni	33	24	Zet	11	58
Zaflan	04	65	Zet	11	57
Zaflan Lake	05	65	Zet	17	53
R. Zaire	03	50	Zibid	23	71
Zaire	09	53	Zigide	12	54
 Zaire Lake	09	54	Zihil mo.	17	49
<i>There are Tritons and Syrens</i>			Zimbaolo	25	61
<i>said to be.</i>			Zingi	09	84
Zama	13	74	Zingi people	08	85
Zanara	31	49	Zinibro	23	53
Zanfara	12	42	Zit	27	27
Zanfara Reg.	13	43	Zoca	08	51
Desert of Zanfara	13	40	Zuenziga	28	26
Zanhaga	24	15	Zuenziga Reg.	24	24
Zante	37	48	C. La Zuiha	32	45
Zanzibar	05	73	Zumetra	11	71
Zefala	19	63			

THE
Description
OF
AMERICA.



AMERICA, * bounded S. by the *Magellane Streights*, and the unknown World, W. *Mare del Zur siu*, though and *Asia*, E. *Atlantique*, *Europe* and *Affrica*, a question whether an Island or a Continent; the known parts of it (discovered since *Flavio Malphi* found out the Compass and its eight winds at *Naples*,) peopled with a race of *Tartars*, stored with Gold, Fruits and Spices, exchanged for Hammers, Knives, Axes, &c. the defect of which formerly they supplied with fire, are,

I. *Esotiland*, with its rich Mines, known onely by such Capes and Promontories as have *English* names, as *Prince Henries Foreland*, *Cape Charles*, *Cape Wolfenham*, *Kings Foreland*, *Hudsons Streights* and Bay.

II. *Terra de Laborodora*, or *New Brittain*, with its *Brest*, *Santa Maria*, and *Cabo Marzo* possessed by the *French*.

III. *New-found-land*, and its fair Haven *Roignece* on the good fishing place *Cape de Raz*, the fair haven;

Z

* Discovered in part by *Americus Vesputius*, though some contend that it was known before; among others to *Madoc a Welch man*, who left there some *Welch words*, as *Penguin*, &c. though it be uncertain how they could find it without the use of the Compass, not then known. The discovery whereof, when some broad alleged easie

Columbus desired them to set an egg on its head, which when they could not do, he bruised one end gently, and did it; shewing them how easie it was to do a thing that they saw done before their faces.

broad and safe *Thorn-bay*, and *Thinisy-bay*, *Bona Vista*, *White bay* or *Cape Blanc*, port *Trespassez*, port *Presenza*, port *des Basques*, and *St. Georges bay*.

IV. *Bacaloos*, an *English Island* and Colony, 1608. furnished with Cod-fish, Sables, Musk, Wheat, Rye.

V. *Nova Francia*, S. of *New Brittain*, with its Skins, Fish, Jewels; *Esurnie*, 1 *Hochleda*, 2 *Studac*, 3 *Quebecke*, or *St. Croix*. 4 The safe but small haven *Tadon-sac*. 5 The forts *Francorois* and *St. Lewis*.

VI. *Nova Scotia*; where Port *Royal* on the large *Bay Francoise*, *St. Lukes Bay*, the noted port *Gaspé*, and the fair bay *Gachepe* under the *French*.

VII. Fruitful, temperate, but not well inhabited or traded, being shallow-coasted: *Norumbega* between *Nova Scotia* and *Virginia*, *Rammsa*, frequented by the *French* for the *Morse-fish* and its Deer and Antidotal teeth, and *Oyle*, *Brion*, *Britton* and its good fishing *English* haven *Newport*; the not planted *isle de Sable*.

VIII. *New-England*, between *Norumbega* and *New Belgium* in a temperate Zone between forty one, and forty four degrees, like *Italy* or *France*, affording besides all necessaries and convenience, for living in as great plenty as *England*; Timber, Salt-fish, Venison, all Fowls, Furrs, Amber, Flax, Linnen, Iron, Pitch, Masts, Cables, Oysters for trade; the people * tractable, but not (to our shame) well instructed, having neer upon forty good havens; whereof these of note, *Boston*, *Quillipiache*, *Bristow*, *Barstable*, *St. Georges Fort* on the mouth of the *Sagahadoc*, *New Plymouth*, &c.

IX. *Nieu-Nederlands*, N. W. of *New England*, S. E. of *Virginia*, of a temperate air and soil, affording Timber, all Grain, Flax, Hemp Fowl, Sturgeons, Salmons, Nuts in a little Isle neer which on the *Noords Rivier* is *New Amsterdam*, and *Orange-Fort*.

X. *Virginia*, between *Nieu Belgium* and *Florida*, where the heates (from thirty four to thirty eight degrees Norhern Latitude) are tempered by cool *B리즈es* from the Sea, with its woody hills and fruitfull dales, its Allom,

* Liking our Religion at first so well, that they would say, King James was good, and his God good, but Tamo naught.

Allom, Pitch, Turpentine, Cedars, Grapes, Oyl, Gums, Iron, Copper, Timber, Fish, Fowl, Christal, Pearls, Fruits; and industrious * *Negroes* well watered, eight or nine large Rivers, and in the south side of a large Bay, where the *English* settle are: 1 The well traded port *Ketoughtan* on the *Chefe poacke*. 2 *Bermuda*. 3 *Dales-gift*. 4 *Henries* town; and 5 *James* town.

* Over whom here and at *New England*, they are after several surprizes very watchfull. * Whereof it yields two harvests.

XI. *Bermudaz*, with its Cedars, Silk-worms, Pearls, Amber, Fruits; * *Maes*; impregnable, healthy, but tempestuous; well traded for Tobacco: well fortified and peopled.

XII. *Florida*, N. W. of *Virginia*, E. of *Mexico*, rich in Gold, Silver, Emeralds, Tarquoises and Pearles, Cedars, Timber, Chesnuts, Cherries, Grapes, Plums, Cypress-trees, Fowl; watered by twelve Rivers, hath planted St. *Helens* neer *Virginia*; *Port-Royal* on the *Majo*, well frequented *Anse*, *Ocalis*; St. *Mathews*, and St. *Augustine*, St. *Philip*, and St. *Jago*, famous for *Cape Martys*, *Lucaios* noted onely for land Marks by sea men: not to mention the large, rude, cold and unpeopled *Quivira*; cold *Cibola*, with its Cedars and Cotton, not observable but for the names given in the Maps, as *Po de St. Clara*, *Cape de La Plaidas*, St. *Michael*, *Laques del Oro*, *Rio de Teron*, and *Rey Coronado*, *Cabo Blance*, *Cape St. Clare*, *Cape St. Lucas*; the good haven St. *Crosses*; the convenient haven St. *Andrews*, the Isle St. *Thome*, *Cape Trinidad*, *Cape Enganni*, *Puebla de las Canoas* * *Po de Francisco Draco*, and the Streights of *Anian*.

* In *Nova Albion* discovered by Sir Fr. *Drake*, as he went round the world.

XIII. *New Galicia*, N. W. of *New Spain*, temperate, inclining to heats and tempestuous, rich in Brass, Silver, Gold, Iron, Lead, Wheat, Maiz, Fish, Honey, Beasts, Apples, Peaches, Citrons, Figs, Malacotoons, Cocheonele, Sugar-Canes, Cotton wool, hath 1 St. *Jahn's de Cicola* a Spanish Colony, and St. *Philip* and *Jacob* in *Cinaloa*. 2 *Quinola El Leon*, &c. destroyed in *Culucan*. 3 Ill seated *Compostella*, *Xalisco*; Purification on the port *Natividad*, St. *Sebastian* and its rich Mines in *Galefco*. 4 Fair and well seated *Guadalaira* on the *Barania*,

the forts *Santa Maria*, and *del Spiritu Sancto* in *Guadaluera* rich in mines. 5 *Los Zacatecos* N. of *Guadaluera*, neighboured by most rich mines, and industrious slaves, as is *St. Lukes*, de *Avinno*, *Erena*, the rich *Nombre de dios*, *Durango*, *Xecos de Frontera* all under Spain, *Unitisia* in *Zacatecos*. 6 *St. Barbara*, *St. John's* end, peopled by the Spaniard in *New Biscay* for the adjoining rich Silver, and Lead Mines. 7 *New Mexico* under the Spaniard.

XIV. *New Spain*, bounded E. with the Bay of *New Spain*, and the Gulf of *Mexico*; hath 1 *Panuco* Northward W. of the Gulf of *Mexico*, with its Gold Mines, and *Mangey*, a tree that hath forty leaves for forty several uses, where remain the well traded *St. Steven de Puerto*, with its Salt-pits, *St. Jago de los Valles*, *Tampico*, *St. Kallap*, *Tameclipa* and *Tanehipa* after the desolations made by the Spaniard. 2 *Atschuacan*, eighty leagues on the sea coast, rich in Amber, Silk, Honey, Wax, and and * Medicinal Herbes; *Zacatula*, *Colima*, *St. Jago de Buen Esperanza* and its shore of Pearls, the noted haven *Natividad*; the safe road *Acatlan*; *Guaranato*, and its rich Silver Mines; † *Conception de Saylaa*, *St. Michael* the way from *Mexico*, the Mines of *Zacatecos*; *Vallidolis* and its pleasant Lake *Pascuar*. 3 *Mexicana*, with its Mines, Arts and Manufactories, hath *Mexico* on a * salt lake in a Vale of seventy leagues fix miles round, with an University, a Cathedral, a Mint, Presses, Hospitalls, Monastries, &c. Vast *Texenco*; *Quitlavaca* like * *Venice*; *Uztacpalapa*; Stately *Chulula*, fair *Mexicaltzingo*; well-shaded *Mestitlan*; Delicious *Ante Peque*; the capacious haven town and Dock *Acapalco* well fortified. 4 *Tlascala*, very fruitful where the great Mark *Tlascala*, *Angelos*, *Zempoallan*; *Napulca* and its Cattle-fair *Guaxo-tingo*, *Segura*, *Vera Cruz*, the through fair Town to *Mexico* neer the Gulf; the noted and well fortified Port *St. John de Ullua*, *Medellin*.

5 *Guaxaca*, rich in Gold Sands, Silks, * *Coccineel*, *Cassia*, Silver, and other Mettals, where is *Del Spiritu Sancto*, three Leagues from the Gulf: The Port *Guatulio*

* It hath ninety free Schools and nine *Spittles*, the air so healthy, that the very coming into it, is a remedy against any disease.

* The Stage for those that travel Northwards.

* Which over-flowed it in 1629, before which time it had 4 fair things, Women, Apparels, Horses, Streets.

* Therefore styled *Venezuela*.

* A rich grain used in dying Scarlet.

Julio known in the way from *Peru* to *Mexico*, and the Southern Ports; as is *Tacaon Tepique*, *St. Jago*, *Illofonso*, stately *Antequera*, *Cuertlavaca* and its Labyrinth.

6. Poor *Zucutan* where is *Tabasco*, *Pontoncan*, *Campiche* on the Gulf *Valladolid* and *Merida*; neer which are twelve little Islands within the Gulf of *Mexico* and without, among which is *Santa Cruz*, *Los Nigrellos*; the Isle of *Women*, *Cozumel*, &c.

XV. *Guatemala*, S. of *Zucutan* hath in, 1 *Chiapa*, *Ciudad Real*, *Chiappa* in a rich and Medicinal Vale; *Tecpatlan* and its Monastery, *Capavavachla*, St. * *Bartholomews* neer *Buo Blanco*, that turns wood to stone.

2 *Guverapaz*, with its Amber, Mastic, *China Wood*, but one little Port *Golfo Dulce*. 3 In *Guatemala*, with its good Corn, Balsom, Cotton wooll, Druggs, *Guatemala*, between the *Vulcanoes*, *St. Salvador* on the * *Guacapa*, and its Port *Acaxulta*; *St. Treinidad*, the Empory between *New Spain* and *Peru*; the haven *Fonseca*, and *St. Michaels*: *Xeres de la frontera* neer the Bay of *Fonseca*, and ten little Islands. 4 *Hondura* on the Sea, where *Valladolid*, *Gracios de Dios*, *St. Peters*, the noted *Porto de Cavillos*, strong *St. Thomas de Castile*, *St. George de Olencho* and its Golden Sands neer *Cape de Hondura*.

5 Pleasant *Nicaragua* with its Parrots, Sugar Canes, and Cotton wool; woody *Leon*, rich *Granada*, and its Sugar-works; *Segovia* and its veins of Silver, *Jaen*, *Realeio*, *Regoa*, *Cartago*. 6 In Barren *Viragua*, with its endless Mines of Gold is *Conception* on the River *Conception*; *La Trinidad* on the River *La Trinidad*, *St. Foy*, where they cast their Mettal into Ingots, *Carlos*, *Philippina*, and thirty little Islets.

XVI. *Castella del Oro*, W. *Mare del Zur*, E. and N. *Mare del Noort*; hath 1 In *Panama*, with its Timber and Gold; the Ruines of unhealthy *Nombree de dios*, *St. Philip*, on the strong and safe Haven, *Porto Belo*, the staple between *Spain* and *Peru*; *Acla*, *St. Jago de Nata* neer

* Neer which is a pit, into which, if you throw a little stone, you hear a clap of thunder.

* Noted for Sulphur and Allom.

* Called by the Spaniards, *The Paradise of Mahomet*.

* Especially
the Balsome
of Tola.

neer *Veragua*; *Pannama*, through which the wealth of *Spain* and *Peru* passeth yearly neer *St. Cruix la Real*. 2 *Darien*, happy in *Melons*, *Grapes*; the wholesome shaded *Hovo*, and its Medicinal bark juice, it is in a manner depopulated, being unwholesome. 3 In new *Andalusia* with its * *Gumming Trees*, and barren land, is the strong and rich Haven *Carthagera*, ten degrees from the *Æquator*: *Villa de Maria*; *Sebastian de Buena Vista* on the mouth of the Bay *Uraba*, *Baramo de Molambo* on the *Magdalen*, where the Commodities of *North Granada* are unloaded, and sent by Vessels into the Country: *Santa Cruix de Mopox* on the confluence of *Martha*, and *Magdalena*, *Tolu*, &c. 4 In *St. Martha*, with its *Pomgranates*, *Lemmons*, *Oranges* on the hot grounds neer the Sea; *Ramada* and its *Brasse*, *Ocamna*, *Ciudad de Los Reyes*, *Tanalameque*; *St. Martha* and its Haven.

* Where
much Chry-
stal, Emeralds,
Adamants,
Chalcedoni-
ans.

XVII. *New Granada*, S. of *Castel Oro*, W. *Mare del Zur*; hath 1 in *Granada* (which is rich in *Emeraulds*, all *Mettals* and *Woods*, especially those that are Medicinal: *St. Foy*, * well traded *St. Michael*, *Toicama*, *Tudela*, *Trinidado*, *La Palma*; the well-traded *Empory Eunia*, *Pampilona*, and *St. John de los Lianos*, with their rich *Veines* of *Gold*, and store of *Cattel*. 2 In *Popayana*, *Popayan*, *Antiochia*, *Caramanta*, *Patia*, *St. Anne*, *St. Jago de Arma*, rich in *Gold*: *Cartbage*, *Cali*, *Bonaventure* on a Bay, conveying the Commodities of *New Spain* to *Popayan*, *Timana*, *Sebastian de la Plata*, *Madrigal*, and their *Gold*.

* Very cold,
beyond the
Tropick of
Capricorn.

XVIII. * *Chile E. Atlantique*, S. *Magellan Streights*, N. *Deserts of Alacama* and *Peru*, productive of *Gold*, *Silver*, *Honey*, *Cattle*; hath 1 in *Chile*, *Castro* on the large bay of *Ancad*; *St. Juan de Frontera*, and *Osonno* with its *Gold*: *Baldivia* on a safe and capacious haven, with infinitely rich *Mines* of *Gold*: *Villa Rica*; wealthy *Imperiale*, with its fortrefs on the *Casten*: *De los Con-fines*, defending the *Mines* of *Ongol*: well fortified

Con-

Conception on the large bay of *Benco*, * commanding the adjoining Isle of *St. Mans*; *Gopiapo*, and its little haven *Serena*, with its Golden Mines upon *Rio de Coquimbo*, well fortified; *St. Jago*, with its goodly haven *Val Paradiso* on the *Topacalma*.

2. In *Magellanica*, is no more but some Capes or Ports, as *Cabo de las Islas*, *Cabe de la Victoria*; the Cape of *Virgins* in the * *Streights*, the Port of *St. Stephen*; the Valley *Neustra*, *Sennora*, *Punta*, *Delgado*, *Porto de los Reyes*, *Ancon*, *Sinsalida*, *Cabo de Quade*, *Cape Gallant*, *Cordes Bay*, *Porto Famine*, the Port *Desire*, *Cabo St. George*; the goodly haven *Puerto de los Leones*: The Bay of *Amegada*, *Cape St. Andrews*, whereof nothing memorable but the Names.

* So that the Natives dare not eat their Swine or Poultry, without the Spaniards leave.

* Called *Magellanica* from *Magellan*, that first discovered them.

XIX. *Paraguay*, Rich in *Brasse* and *Iron*, some *Gold*, *Amethysts*, *Monkeys*, &c. hath 1 In *Rio de Plata*; the Ports of *Guay Bamo*, *de la Candelaria*, and *de los Reyes*, *Buenos Aires* on the South Bank of the *Plata*; *St. Fe* and its * *cloathing*; well built, and frequented *Assumption* between *Peru* and *Brasil*; *Poor* and unhealthy *Bividad Real* on the *Parana*, as is *St. Anne* and *Salvadore*. 2 In *Tucuman*, little *St. Jago de Estew*, *St. Michael de Tucuman*; *Tolavera*, and its *Manufactories* of *Cotton wool*; well traded *Corduba*, being the Road from *Peru* to *Brasil*, &c. 3 In *S. Crux de Sierra* is pleasantly seated *Santa Crux*, *Neyva*, *Rioja*, *Baranca*; the three forts *Lagunilla*, *Tarexa*, *Temina*, &c.

* Which they exchange with the *Brasilians*, for *Sugar*, *Rice*, &c.

XX. *Brasil*, having North *Guiana*, East *Mare del Noort*, rich in *Sugar Canes*, *Brasil Wood*, where the Men *Lye* in, and are tended instead of their *Wives*; Hath 1 in *St. Vincent* neer *Rio de Plata*; the commodious havens, *Santes*, *St. Vincent*, *Itarge*, *Canavea*, *St. Paul*, *St. Philips*, with their *Golden Mines*. 2 In *Rio de Janeiro*, *Collignia* on the *Janeiro*, *S. Sebastians*, and *Angra des Reyes*, *Spiritu Sanctoes* good.

good Haven and Cotton wooll, the good Havens *Porto Seguro*, and *Santa Cruz*, *Ilheos* and its fair Bay. 3 *S. Salvador*, *Seregippe del Rei*, with its Silver mines, on the bay of *Todos Los Santos* belonging to the Dutch. 4 In *Fernambuche*, rich for Tobacco, Sugar and Brasil wood: large *Olinda*, and its little haven; its neighbouring *Amatta de Brasil*, *St. Laurezzo*, *Garasa*, *Poineur*, *Antonia de Cabo* and *Garasa* and its Sugars, under the *Hollanders*: the Spanish haven *Tamaraca*, commanded by a Dutch Fort; *Pairaiba*, with its large haven, and strong Fort kept by the *Portugez*; *Siaraes* haven, traded for Chrystal, Cotton wool, and Precious Stones. 5 *Maraynon*, stored with Cotton wools, Saffron, Brasil wood, Tobacco, Balme, and Amber, Timber, Feathers, &c. kept under by some *Portugal* Forts.

* As most of these Countries are by Breezes.

XXI. *Gujana* on both sides of the Line, yet * temperate, and rich in Sugar Canes, Tobacco, Cotton, Fish; hath *Caripo* an *English* Colony on the *WiaCopo*, as is *Gomeribo* troubled with *Fleas*, called *Ningas*, which will breed instantly if you clap not melting wax on the place infected: and in a Province called *Oronogue*, rich in Mines of Gold and Silver, Crystal, Fish and Fowle, the known Port *Morequitto*; the yearly Women-fair *Comolaba*; *St. Thome*, well fortified on the *Orenoque*; with the Isle *Tabago* and its safe harbours; and *Trinidado* on the narrow Gulf *Paria*, unhealthy, but abounding in Mace, Sugar Canes, Cotton wool, the best Tobacco and Pitch.

XXII. *Paria*, N. *Atlantique*, W. *New Granada*, hath known onely *Cumana*, with its convenient harbour on a River of the name; the Fortresse *St. Jago*, protecting the Salt-lake, and *St. Michael de Neven*. 2 In *Venezuela* the Granary of the *Indies*, with its Silver and Gold; the port *Maracacara*, *Venezuela*, with two havens *Caravalleda* on the Sea,

Sea, with an unsafe Harbour, *Nova Valercia*, new *Xeres* on the *Baraguicemissi*, *Tucayo*, and its Sugar Canes; *Truxillo*, and its Factory. 3 In *Margarita*, *Monpater*, built by the *Spaniard*, to secure their Trade of Pearle-fishing and their Haven, *El Vasil de Sancto Luzia*. 4 In *Cubayna*, *New Cadiz*, and its Trade for Pearles, and the *Bituminous Oyle*, especially in the Pearle Isle *Cocke*; the Isle * *Torgula* and its harbour; the Isle of *Providence* under the *English*; *Curacaos*, *Araba* and *Bonair* under the *Spaniard*.

* And Medicinable association.

XXIII. The Islands of *America*:

1 Either in *Mare Del Zur*, where the barbarous *Los Ladrones*, and *John Fernandes*; or in *Mare del Norte*, as 1 *Jamaica*, having on the North *Cuba*, twenty four leagues in breadth, fifty three in length, one hundred and fifty round; of a rich Soile and Pasturage, Eminent for the Root *Jacca* and Cotton wool; and there *Ozian*, *Mellila*, * *Sevilla*, now under the *English*.

* Where Peter Martyr, saith Dr. Heylin was Abbot who hath written in some Decads about those Islands.

2 *Hispasola*, hot in mornings, and extraordinarily fruitfull, alwayes flourishing, rich in Ginger, Sugar Canes; Golden Mines, and since Silver, Brasse and Iron, but not Inhabitants; where 1 *Puerto de la Plata*, and its convenient and well fortified bay.

2 The Sugar Haven *Compostella*. 3 The fair and safe Haven *Jaguana*, *Cotuy* and its Mines of Gold. 4 *St. Domingo*, with its fair haven on the West of the *Ozama*. 5 *St. Salvador*, this Island was attempted by the *English*, but without success, and therefore they took *Jamaica*.

3 The *Barbees*, as 1 *Barbadoes* (well known by particular Descriptions) rich in Tobacco and Sugars, an entire *English Colony*. 2 *St. Christophers*, six mile long, possessed by the *French*, with its Salt-wiches and Tobaccos. 3 *Granada*, and a good Haven. 4 *St. Vincent*, and two or three good Bays, rich in Sugar Canes. 5 Deserted *Martinigo*. 6 Barbarous *Dominica*,

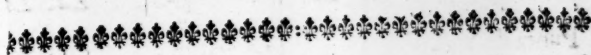
* Which they sell for Knives and Hatchets, *nica*, with its hot Water and * Tobacco. 7 *Deferada*, in the way from the *Canaries* to *America*. 8 *Guadalupe*, with its good Ports and fresh water. 9 The *English* woody and inaccessible *Aniego*. 10 The well wooded and watered *Neives*, with its hot Baths and Waters. 11 *St. Cruz*, with its good fresh waters, and safe Roads; and Eleven inconsiderable Isles more.

4 *Porto Rico*, with its Ginger, Sugar Canes, Hides, Cassia, and the Mines, where is the large built and convenient *Porto Rico*, with a fair Haven, secured by a strong Castle; *St. Germans*, and the well known Port *Luyfa*.

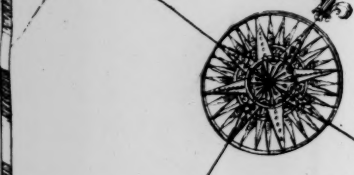
F I N I S.

AMERICAN

181



AT C H L L



A NEW AND EXACT MAP of
AMERICA
AND ISLANDS THE
REVENTO BELONGING,
*Published and are to be Sold by Tho:
mas Ienner, at the South En
trance into Royal Exchange of
LONDON 1688.*


W. Hallar fecit 1688



* Which they *nica*, with its hot Water and * Tobacco. 7 *Deferado*
 sell for Knives in the way from the *Canaries* to *America*. 8 *Guada*
 and Hatchets. *lupe*, with its good Ports and fresh water. 9 The En
~~lish, woody and inaccessible *Ames*. 10 *Th*~~

 The Names of all the known and
 most remarkable Capes, Ports,
 Beys, and Isles, Rocks, Rivers,
 Towns & Cities in *America*, with
 their *Latitude* and *Longitude*.

America Pars.

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
 Bancay	12 305	B. Amatode	13 282
Aban-	} 25 337	Anchusi	31 385
gobi		J. d. S. Andreas	22 268
Abrotha	03 356	C. d. S. Andreas	40 329
Abrothos	18 352	C. S. Andries	48 301
Acapuli	18 273	S. Andreo	12 296
Achachifa	21 276	Anegado	20 314
Achalaque	37 291	Angeles	19 276
Acemeaon	10 356	R. d. Anguchi	36 253
Acla	09 298	Anguilla	24 299
Acos	11 303	Anguilla	19 315
Acurate	12 304	J. d. S. Anna	23 350
Ho. Advanced	60 306	Anna e Porcho	43 310
Agreda	02 298	Antequa	18 279
Almaguer	02 298	Anthonis Hoeck	57 326
Almaguer	01 305	Antiochia	08 303
Almerica	20 280	J. de S. Antonio	36 331
Alpueito	08 305	R. S. Antonio	17 352
Amackama-	} 59 309	C. S. Antonio	12 354
necky		Apalache	39 297
		A a 2	Punta

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Punta de S. A-2	25	255	Lê Barana	09	307
palmar			Barbabda	13	322
S. Apollonia	29	328	Barbadada	19	318
Apracelada	41	327	S. Barbara	25	271
Aquesepardo	48	302	R. Barbaranna	33	330
Arabir	17	305	R. d. Barbaranna	33	310
Aracauwa	02	332	C. d. las Bareras	47	313
Aramenes	09	296	C. d. las Bareras	49	313
Aramocoura	09	323	R. Bariquicemeto	08	316
R. Ararungo	29	342	R. Barmeio	27	320
Costa d. Arbeteda	27	276	Barmudas	31	319
R. Arbiter	19	304	Barra de S. Ma-2	30	298
B. des Arcifes	02	348	theo		
J. des Arena	23	185	Barray Bobupi-2	24	344
J. d. Arenas	22	286	tuba		
B. d. las Arenas	28	252	S. Bartolome	19	316
Las Arenas	49	311	Punt. d. S. Bar-2	29	25
Arequipa	14	302	tholome		
Arica	18	305	Bafcherepos	21	323
Arma	07	304	Baxos d. Babaccati		310
Arowacas	02	327	B. d. Bayarres	32	301
Arrowari	01	335	Beata	18	306
Assumption	26	327	Bequia	12	318
Astaban	30	265	Berbie	08	326
Auconfin	49	301	La Bermia Ne-2	23	288
C. d. S. Augustin	08	354	grillos		
Aux	38	282	Do. Bermia	10	298
Auzerma	03	299	Bernarda d. la 2	33	314
Aganaca	06	298	Frontera		
R. Ayuttan	12	287	Beza	01	299
B			Biefa	24	339
Bahama	21	300	P. d. Biobio	37	302
Costa Baixa	29	281	Biveras	18	297
C. d. las Baixas	43	319	C. Blanco	07	354
B. d. Balenai	31	296	C. Blanco	05	295
			C. Blanco		

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
C. Blanco	37 331	Caracas	10 317
C. Blanco	47 319	Caramanta	07 299
P.d. Blanquifales	10 320	Cardinals Hat	58 315
Bloes J.	41 312	Cariaco	09 317
Boldivia	39 303	Coriores	29 340
Bolog	16 286	P. d. Carinda	34 242
Bonaire	12 314	B. d. Carlo	28 294
P. d. Borica	08 296	Carlos	09 296
R. Boweue	13 352	Carrapi	08 317
Briggs his Bay	59 272	J. d. la Carre	28 249
Bristow	43 315	Cartago	09 296
Buela	29 275	Cartagena	11 301
Buenos Ayres	32 330	Casma	09 298
R. Buero	41 303	Cassipora	06 334
Buga	02 304	Castla	18 275
Buova	03 304	Castra	42 301
Burango	24 267	S. Catalina	13 298
Buttens Isles	61 311	S. Catharina	07 354
C		J. d. S. Catharina	28 344
		J. S. Catherin	32 246
Caceres	07 307	Cayepa	13 353
Caicos	22 307	Cayman Grand	19 299
Cali	03 303	Caymanes	21 299
J. d. los Calopegos	01 290	J. d. Ceintas	29 249
P. Calvo	09 354	P. d. Cenou	26 257
R. del Camaren	41 314	Chalague	37 290
Camarigibe	09 353	Chauge	38 282
R. Canada	50 320	C. d. Chanqui	41 301
Canadiens	48 324	C. Charles	38 304
Canal d. S.	2 36	C. Charles	66 292
Barbara		Chavola	19 278
C. d. Canave-	2 29	B. d. Chealcuo	48 325
rall		Hope Check	61 273
C. Cantick	36 305	Les Isles á Che-	2 49
Caoodfal	24 298	vaulx	
Cupurapan	08 318	Chiacha	

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Chiacha	39 287	C. Corso	49 301
Chiapa	17 284	Costa d. las A- renas	41 321
Chiape	68 297	Costa d. las A- renas	40 328
Chicafa	33 287	Costa dos Ilheos	47 317
Chinca	13 302	Cotara	01 305
Chiquana	12 307	R. Courban	02 347
C. Christianus	61 329	Coximai	23 295
S. Christoval	18 315	Coza	33 285
S. Christoval	08 309	Crocatao	08 317
R.d.S.Christoval	28 253	C. d. S. Cruz	21 299
Ciguatao	28 307	S. Cruz d. la Sierra	22 317
Ciudad d. Los Reges	09 319	R. d. S. Cruz	49 311
B. d. S. Claro	49 335	C. d. S. Cruz	29 285
J. d. Cocos	07 390	Cumberlands J.	70 305
C. Cod	42 3 6	Curacao	12 3 2
Cojojutahaga	39 305	Curateo	24 306
R. Colalie	13 285	R. urubaba	19 351
Comana	09 316	Cusco	12 307
Comaguaſu	01 340	D	
Compoftel	21 266	J. Damonelle	52 320
La Conception	36 303	R. Danne	03 316
P. de La Con- ception	33 246	Darien	09 299
C. Confort	68 290	Daule	02 246
Copenama	28 317	C. d. Descada	52 301
Copiapo	28 314	La Defcada	18 320
C.d.Coquibacoa	13 307	C. Deferto	29 284
J. d. Coquinba	39 302	Defire	47 320
R. de Coral	33 255	Defolation	64 320
G.d.losCorandos	41 301	Diego Gallogo	48 301
Corduba	32 323	C. Difcord	61 338
C.d. Corrientes	03 298	Dominica	17 319
7 Corrientes	28 329	S. Domingo	19 307
C.d. Corrientro	20 269	P. d. S.	

A M E R I C A.

185

La. Lo.

La. Lo.

P.d.S.Domingo	44	302
Doxa	07	297
Bocas del Drago	10	296
Drakes Islands	53	300
Duquada	09	301
E		
Eleana	09	293
Elantiqua	18	319
Elizabets <i>forland</i>	66	339
Ellena	33	296
Ellerena	24	268
Endelic	25	288
C. Escondito	29	289
Essebocke	09	324
R. Estero	28	320
F		
C. Farewell	59	339
C. Of Feare	32	303
S. Fedate	08	305
J. de Ferdinand de Lorenha	05	358
3 Fichot	52	334
P. S Fili	23	272
C. d. Florida	24	295
K. James <i>forland</i>	59	204
R. dos Frados	18	351
C. Frances	21	311
S. Francesco	29	252
S. Francesco	13	307
R.d.S Francesco	02	345
L. S. Francesco	11	350
J. dos Franceses	21	351
Franch Bay	44	319
B. d. Francisco	31	249
Po. S. Francisco Draco	38	238

C.d. Franco	01	204
C. d. S. Frefaye	48	305
G		
R. d. Gallego	52	312
J. d. Gallo	02	296
C. d. Gamas	53	330
R. d. la Gartos	50	310
C. d. Gate	53	303
B. d. Genes	48	300
Gilberts Sound	68	325
Goddins point	41	309
Gordas	39	332
Gorgona	02	298
C. d. Gracias a <i>dios</i>	14	259
Granada	11	290
Granada	11	219
R. Grando	32	339
Groin Blancke	54	341
Guadalaian	21	268
Guadalupo	18	318
Guamachaco	08	301
Guamanga	12	303
J. Guan	23	304
Guana, or Gua- nivos	20	305
Guascalaniba	07	298
Guancane	37	291
R. Guanna	07	352
Guanuce	09	301
Guaraz	09	299
Guarci	12	301
Guafa puim	03	345
B. d. Guatinia	12	289
V. Guavi	11	300
Guaxanato	23	273
Guaxaropos		

A M E R I C A.

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Guaxaropos	18	320	S. Ilesonco	19	280
Guaxille	36	287	P.d.Terra Ilana	42	328
Guayaquil	02	298	Iiheos	14	351
Guebecsis	21	320	Jocalia	21	311
Guraca	03	299	B.d.S. Josepho	29	295
Guevetlan	12	286	R. Ipochi	16	351
Guiana	02	343	J. Iraguois	46	301
H			C. d. Islas	43	301
R. Hacho	11	305	S. Ivan	02	307
P.d.la Haradura	34	302	S. Ivan de la	}	32 308
Hattuncolla	13	305	Frontera		
P.d.S. Helena	02	296	J.de Ivan Fer-	}	32 299
C. Henery	37	304	dinando		
Hirrigua	31	290	R. d. S. Ivan	32	331
Hivagua	21	305	P. d S, Ivan	11	296
Hocaiari	03	329	S. Ivan	25	270
R.d.la Hoia	21	304	K		
Hollands Bay	55	324	Krouwen Il.	01	334
C. Honder	21	297	L		
B. Hondo	17	293	Lacane	38	281
J			Lago de Ora	39	252
Jaen	11	294	Champlain Lake	43	310
J. S. Jago	07	306	J. Lanublada	19	247
S. Jago d. Effero	28	318	Laramada	11	305
S. Jago de los	}	08 305	C. Lavera	19	278
valles			Laxa	17	308
S. Jago	18	280	Layes	02	314
S. Jago de Gua-	}	13 286	R. d. Laza	32	278
timala			J.S. Lazaro	31	331
Jamaica	19	298	Leicester point	95	359
James Town	38	303	Po d. los Leones	45	318
R. Janeiro	21	344	Lermitens J.	58	308
J. S. Jean	48	335	C. Lima	19	268
S. Jean Dulco	19	280	✓ Lima los Reges	12	300
R. d. Ignape	02	348	R. d. Limara	31	302
			La.		

La. Lo.			La. Lo.		
La. pun Lita	25	296	S. Maria	09	304
J. d. Lobas	24	303	C. Dona Maria	19	306
J. d. Lobos	22	280	J. di S. Maria	03	341
C. de Lolia	18	307	C. de S. Maria	34	336
G. of St. Louis	50	330	C. Henrietta Maria	54	285
Louis d. Tampice	24	278	Las tres Marias	22	265
Loyola	03	303	Marigalanta	17	320
Lucayoneque	28	305	P. d. la Marque	27	255
C. d. St. Lucas	23	261	Las S. Martha	11	305
S. Lucia	13	319	S. Martin	24	268
G. d. S. Lundire	48	320	P. d. S. Martin	25	257
M			S. Martin	19	315
Macaraquar	08	318	R. S. Martin	34	338
Macha	19	309	J. S. Martin	32	242
Macurowaray	03	321	Maffamomes	28	302
R. d. Madafena	28	276	Matanina	12	319
Madrigal	02	301	Matauwaes J.	41	310
Magdalena	24	255	S. Matheo	29	295
Mahecary	01	329	B. d. S. Matheo	41	320
Maicuri	02	333	Matique	32	296
Maiguana	23	305	Mauritius Land	55	310
L. e Maires <i>Strights</i>	55	316	Mechoacan	21	272
Malebarre	41	316	R. Meijari	12	330
Malpelo	02	295	Mendoca	32	309
Mangook	38	304	Mendocina	39	239
Manoa el Dorado	01	320	Mepenes	28	324
R. Manpe	02	342	Merchants Isles	56	294
Mansfield J.	61	290	Merida	09	308
Manta	01	295	Merida	21	288
Manuamori	06	330	Mexico	21	274
Mapoch	31	306	S. Michael	07	296
Marapa	01	336	S. Miguel	06	306
Po. Marauhon	02	342	G. d. Miguel	31	291
Marcapana	09	317	Minos Mindos	24	268
J. S. Marco	30	249	Minpuacetus	39	336
			B b	Miraflo	

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Miraflo	08 298	S. Nuguel	22 273
La Mochi	39 301	R. Obarro	05 316
Mogges Il.	41 310	Ocanna	08 306
Mollova	32 296	Ochil	36 295
Molopagues	22 346	R. Onapalchas	15 315
R. d. Montalias	30 282	Omátepeo	18 276
La Montuofa	08 297	Onatheagua	33 296
Morequito	09 317	Onda	06 305
Moromoro	20 310	Orebilla	11 306
Mosquitos	13 295	R. d. Juan. d. Oreglio	07 314
Mount Rilogh	07 315	R. Orehoque	07 316
R. de Mucheres	24 265	Orich	03 302
Mucofo	32 286	Oropeka	12 303
J. d. Maxillones	39 303	Oropefa	21 303
N		Oruba	12 310
Nagater	40 281	Oforno	41 305
C. Nassao	53 310	Oflachile	36 295
Nara	09 295	Otory	02 344
Natauwacs J.	41 310	R. Ovahumaco	27 264
Natiscotec	49 328	Oug	36 303
R. d. Navito	27 265	Ouliacan	28 260
R. Naule	33 304	Ozumel	19 290
Nazarette	09 354	P	
C. Negro	42 323	Paiembos	23 323
R. Negro	28 333	R. d. Palma	24 277
Po. Nelfan	58 375	R. d. Palmeras	03 345
Neyua	05 307	Pamplona	07 310
P. d. Nicao	19 308	Panani	09 297
C. d. S. Nicolas	21 307	R. Panuco	24 273
G. d. Niquefa	18 296	S. Paola	24 343
Nifoona	39 281	Rio d. Para	08 344
Nogges J.	41 310	Paraguacs	19 321
B. Noma	01 336	Rio Parana	26 330
Nombre d. Dios	25 268	R. Parannama	24 320
C. de Nord	01 336	Paria	
Rio del Norro	31 257		

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Paria	18 308	J. Plata	01 295
J. d. Parraras	30 247	La Plata	21 303
Partida	08 296	Rio del la Plata	35 335
La Pas	17 309	Las Playas	32 255
P. d. la Pas	23 249	Poraguoma	17 351
Pascamano	08 298	Porco	21 310
R. d. Pascua	26 254	B. Port	47 315
Pasto	01 300	Portillo d. Co-	} 09 311
J. S. Paul	46 327	rora	
J. d. Paxares	29 302	Portuga	11 318
Payta	04 295	L. Possession	11 295
R. das Pedras	12 354	Potengi	05 353
R. d. S Pedro	} 22 280	Potosi	21 310
& Paulo		Poucarcolla	15 306
Pearl J.	11 296	Pouhatan	38 299
Costa of Pearles	27 254	Pouroma	08 325
Cost. d. Pescadores	27 276	Puchucha	21 275
C. Pembrok	62 286	Pueblo nueva	15 308
B. d. Penico	35 302	Pueblos d. Mo-	} 37 258
G. Penquene	43 320	qui	
Penquin J.	51 306	Pucla	18 275
Pernambuco	08 353	Puerto d. los	} 15 320
R. d. Peros	47 319	Reges	
R. d. Petatlan	27 254	Puerto Rico	19 306
Peterlan	39 259	Puna	02 296
Phillippa	23 339	Purtameio	01 295
C. Phillips	62 275		
Pico	11 304	Queen Annes	} 63 305
R. Pileomas	27 327	Forland	
Pines	09 301	Quenate	36 290
J. d. Pines	21 295	Quibec	47 315
Piqueri	24 334	B. d. S. Quintin	32 042
Po. Pissagho	19 304	Quio	22 290
Placentia	07 306	Qulata	31 284
Plaia	39 275		

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
	R	Salinas d. Guavi	12 299
C. d. Rago	47 327	Salida	49 302
Raloghs Mount	64 315	Golfo d. Salinas	10 288
Ranas	18 304	B. Salomon	52 319
Rancher	12 305	Salta	24 317
C. d. Raz	45 337	S. Salvador	24 310
R. Real	12 354	S. Salvador	13 352
Redondo	18 316	S. Salvador	25 304
C. Redondo	43 321	J. Salvage	21 351
Punta. d. los	} 37 241	Salvage	63 313
Reges		Samana	24 306
N. S. d. las	} 07 305	C. Samana	19 313
Remedia		Sancta	09 299
Renove	25 296	Sankikans	40 305
Renfieraers hoek	41 309	Santra	29 327
Resolution J.	62 313	Santana	28 330
P. d. monte Rey	37 242	B. d. Saon	31 296
Rhiobamba	01 298	Sauwage bay	54 326
Rio d. las A-	} 08 322	Sayma	02 316
mazonés		Sebald de Weerde	} 51 316
Roca Partida	19 252	Islands	
Roces	11 306	S. Sebastian	24 265
C. d. Romano	32 298	C. d. S. Sebastian	24 344
P. d. Roqui	29 251	7 Seco	18 352
C. Rouge	51 335	Segovia	42 291
J. Rougez	44 326	N. Segovia	08 315
Port Royal	46 320	Porto Seguro	17 351
	S	S. Sele	06 306
C. d. Sable	43 324	R. d. Sempoal	19 279
J. d. Sable	44 328	Sennecas	40 307
Saddle Islands	58 318	J. d. N. Sennara	} 37 301
Salada	28 322	del Socorro	
Salamancaoa	18 285	M. d. Seredo	33 334
Con Certon d.	} 21 273	Seregippe del	} 11 352
Salaya		Rey.	

Sefembre

	La. Lo.			La. Lo.	
Seſembre	44	346	Tadonac	48	315
Sevilla	19	305	R. Tæur d. los	} 20	350
Sewapois	37	305	Magos		
Shebetueba	24	340	R. Tagoaribe	02	349
Sir Tho. Shinds	} 59	294	N.S.de Talavera	27	321
Forland			Tali	39	285
R. Siara	04	252	Tamalanoque	09	306
N. Signom	21	271	R. Tamangabug	31	341
B. d. S. Simon	30	250	J. Tamaraca	08	354
Po de Sineloa	28	260	R. Tambonalla	15	303
Siquifica	18	308	R. Tapecuru	02	344
Sifal	21	289	J. Taportopera	01	340
R. de Solis	33	334	Taſcatuſa	32	286
Sorenama	07	326	Tataimba	02	348
Southampton	43	315	B. de Tauro	28	294
C. Southampton	62	285	Taximaroa	21	273
Soutpan	04	348	R. d. Tecon	34	255
B. d. S. Spirito	31	283	Tenerife	59	306
R. de Spirito	} 31	283	Terra d. S. Marco	42	32
Santo			C. d. S. Thomas	12	351
S. Spiritu	31	328	P. Thomas	33	302
Spiritu Santo	20	351	S. Tiago d. laen	09	316
Statan Land	45	318	Tiaſcata	20	276
Sterra d. Aqua-	} 04	384	G. d. Tibus	10	300
mumme			Tobifo	22	305
Sterra nevada	} 26	310	Tocanaura	24	337
de las Audes			Tocayma	06	305
S. Stevan	23	276	Baia d. Todos	} 32	294
Po d. S. Stevan	46	301	Santos		
Fiſt Streight	51	308	Toluco	21	274
Second Streight	51	307	Toparima	08	317
Third Streight	52	300	Topimanbaſſes	12	350
Sucuruſis	21	323	El. Toral	28	304
T			C. dos Tormentes	48	316
Tabago	11	320	R. Tororacn	18	352
			Torre		

AMERICA

La. Lo.		La. Lo.	
Torre de Saboto	31 328	Villa	32 342
Toru	09 302	Villa de los In-	} 37 304
R. d. Trebaio	44 317	fantos	
Trinidad	07 305	Villa des les	} 21 273
La Trinidad	12 290	lagos	
J. d. Trinidad	19 359	Villa Rica	39 304
J. della Trinidad	10 320	Villa dos San-	} 23 346
Tritibi	21 350	ros	
Truxillo	04 298	Villa de N. Sen-	} 47 302
Truxillo	01 306	nora	
Truxillo	08 312	S. Vincente	01 305
Tucape	39 301	C. N. Virgine	51 310
Tuculula	18 278	B. d. las Vir-	} 31 249
S. Migucl d.	} 27 318	gines	
Tucuman		Virribaracuxi	33 295
Tucurella	01 298	C. d. la Vittoria	51 301
Tucuyo	08 315	Ullao	21 238
Tudela	07 306	Ne Ultra	66 380
Tula	33 289	Umata	23 305
V		Uncos	12 307
Vaassunho	04 352	Bar. de Uqua	25 343
Valadolid	20 289	Uramanca	12 305
C. d. la Valena	42 301	Vulcan	12 289
Valladolid	05 302	W	
Val parayfa	31 302	C. Walsingham	68 318
Vall Mari-	} 40 309	Dela Ware bay	38 304
quina		Wateira	08 326
Rio Vafabris	11 354	Weibinge	24 326
Ubicpanemme	03 349	Winthunds Bay	55 313
Velez	09 289	Wonari	06 334
Po. d. Vellivio	40 301	Wya	07 331
Vera paz	14 288	X	
J. Verde	23 304	Xand	07 303
P. d. Vetos	24 304	Jag. d. los Xa-	} 12 322
Viacha	17 307	rayes	
Villa	06 305	Xauxaflu	

AMERICA.

193.

	La.	Lo.		La.	Lo.
Xauxaflu	11.	310	Y. de Lobos	33	336
Xree	11	292	Po. d. Ylo	18	303
Xeres d. la } frontera }	23	268	R. Ytata	35	304
N. Xeres	09	314	Yuntas	25	319
Xuda	38	288			
Xuxuy	25	316	Y		
Y			Zacatecas	23	269
Yaen	04	301	Zacatula	19	270
R. d. Yair	12	291	R. Zagatula	19	273
Porto Ycatiara	04	351	Zampago	19	274
Yetes	07	309	R. Zarcaranna	32	321
Y.d.S. Graviel } de los Peidros }	32	332	Zoropalto	03	296
			Zuma	01	301

FINIS.